

$$32. p = \frac{3q + \tan q}{q \sec q} \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = \frac{(q \sec q)(3 + \sec^2 q) - (3q + \tan q)(q \sec q \tan q + \sec q(1))}{(q \sec q)^2}$$

$$= \frac{3q \sec q + q \sec^3 q - (3q^2 \sec q \tan q + 3q \sec q + q \sec q \tan^2 q + \sec q \tan q)}{(q \sec q)^2} = \frac{q \sec^3 q - 3q^2 \sec q \tan q - q \sec q \tan^2 q - \sec q \tan q}{(q \sec q)^2}$$

$$33. (a) y = \csc x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc x \cot x \Rightarrow y'' = -((\csc x)(-\csc^2 x) + (\cot x)(-\csc x \cot x)) = \csc^3 x + \csc x \cot^2 x$$

$$= (\csc x)(\csc^2 x + \cot^2 x) = (\csc x)(\csc^2 x + \csc^2 x - 1) = 2 \csc^3 x - \csc x$$

$$(b) y = \sec x \Rightarrow y' = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow y'' = (\sec x)(\sec^2 x) + (\tan x)(\sec x \tan x) = \sec^3 x + \sec x \tan^2 x$$

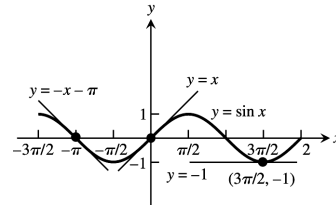
$$= (\sec x)(\sec^2 x + \tan^2 x) = (\sec x)(\sec^2 x + \sec^2 x - 1) = 2 \sec^3 x - \sec x$$

$$34. (a) y = -2 \sin x \Rightarrow y' = -2 \cos x \Rightarrow y'' = -2(-\sin x) = 2 \sin x \Rightarrow y''' = 2 \cos x \Rightarrow y^{(4)} = -2 \sin x$$

$$(b) y = 9 \cos x \Rightarrow y' = -9 \sin x \Rightarrow y'' = -9 \cos x \Rightarrow y''' = -9(-\sin x) = 9 \sin x \Rightarrow y^{(4)} = 9 \cos x$$

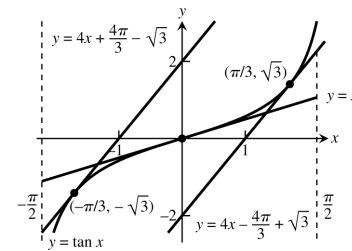
$$35. y = \sin x \Rightarrow y' = \cos x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\pi \text{ is } y'(-\pi) = \cos(-\pi) = -1; \text{ slope of tangent at } x = 0 \text{ is } y'(0) = \cos(0) = 1; \text{ and slope of tangent at } x = \frac{3\pi}{2} \text{ is } y'(\frac{3\pi}{2}) = \cos \frac{3\pi}{2} = 0.$$

The tangent at  $(-\pi, 0)$  is  $y - 0 = -1(x + \pi)$ , or  $y = -x - \pi$ ; the tangent at  $(0, 0)$  is  $y - 0 = 1(x - 0)$ , or  $y = x$ ; and the tangent at  $(\frac{3\pi}{2}, -1)$  is  $y = -1$ .



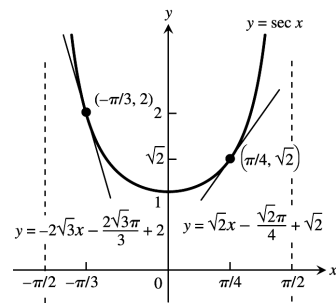
$$36. y = \tan x \Rightarrow y' = \sec^2 x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\frac{\pi}{3} \text{ is } \sec^2(-\frac{\pi}{3}) = 4; \text{ slope of tangent at } x = 0 \text{ is } \sec^2(0) = 1; \text{ and slope of tangent at } x = \frac{\pi}{3} \text{ is } \sec^2(\frac{\pi}{3}) = 4.$$

The tangent at  $(-\frac{\pi}{3}, \tan(-\frac{\pi}{3})) = (-\frac{\pi}{3}, -\sqrt{3})$  is  $y + \sqrt{3} = 4(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$ ; the tangent at  $(0, 0)$  is  $y = x$ ; and the tangent at  $(\frac{\pi}{3}, \tan(\frac{\pi}{3})) = (\frac{\pi}{3}, \sqrt{3})$  is  $y - \sqrt{3} = 4(x - \frac{\pi}{3})$ .



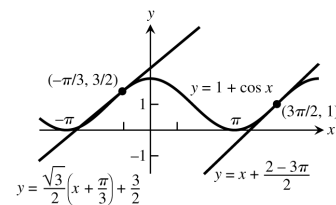
$$37. y = \sec x \Rightarrow y' = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\frac{\pi}{3} \text{ is } \sec(-\frac{\pi}{3}) \tan(-\frac{\pi}{3}) = -2\sqrt{3}; \text{ slope of tangent at } x = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ is } \sec(\frac{\pi}{4}) \tan(\frac{\pi}{4}) = \sqrt{2}.$$

The tangent at the point  $(-\frac{\pi}{3}, \sec(-\frac{\pi}{3})) = (-\frac{\pi}{3}, 2)$  is  $y - 2 = -2\sqrt{3}(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$ ; the tangent at the point  $(\frac{\pi}{4}, \sec(\frac{\pi}{4})) = (\frac{\pi}{4}, \sqrt{2})$  is  $y - \sqrt{2} = \sqrt{2}(x - \frac{\pi}{4})$ .



$$38. y = 1 + \cos x \Rightarrow y' = -\sin x \Rightarrow \text{slope of tangent at } x = -\frac{\pi}{3} \text{ is } -\sin(-\frac{\pi}{3}) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}; \text{ slope of tangent at } x = \frac{3\pi}{2} \text{ is } -\sin(\frac{3\pi}{2}) = 1.$$

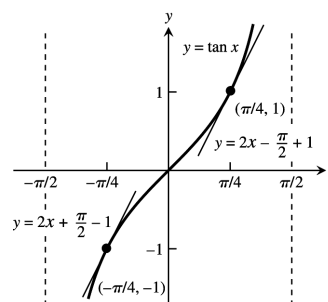
The tangent at the point  $(-\frac{\pi}{3}, 1 + \cos(-\frac{\pi}{3})) = (-\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{3}{2})$  is  $y - \frac{3}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}(x + \frac{\pi}{3})$ ; the tangent at the point  $(\frac{3\pi}{2}, 1 + \cos(\frac{3\pi}{2})) = (\frac{3\pi}{2}, 1)$  is  $y - 1 = x - \frac{3\pi}{2}$ .



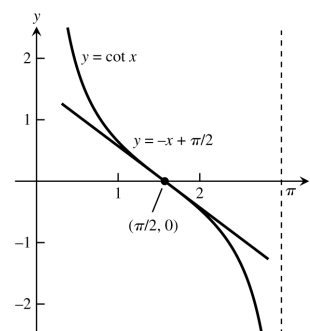
$$39. \text{Yes, } y = x + \sin x \Rightarrow y' = 1 + \cos x; \text{ horizontal tangent occurs where } 1 + \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow \cos x = -1 \Rightarrow x = \pi$$

40. No,  $y = 2x + \sin x \Rightarrow y' = 2 + \cos x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $2 + \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow \cos x = -2$ . But there are no  $x$ -values for which  $\cos x = -2$ .
41. No,  $y = x - \cot x \Rightarrow y' = 1 + \csc^2 x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $1 + \csc^2 x = 0 \Rightarrow \csc^2 x = -1$ . But there are no  $x$ -values for which  $\csc^2 x = -1$ .
42. Yes,  $y = x + 2 \cos x \Rightarrow y' = 1 - 2 \sin x$ ; horizontal tangent occurs where  $1 - 2 \sin x = 0 \Rightarrow 1 = 2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \sin x \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{6}$  or  $x = \frac{5\pi}{6}$

43. We want all points on the curve where the tangent line has slope 2. Thus,  $y = \tan x \Rightarrow y' = \sec^2 x$  so that  $y' = 2 \Rightarrow \sec^2 x = 2 \Rightarrow \sec x = \pm \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{\pi}{4}$ . Then the tangent line at  $(\frac{\pi}{4}, 1)$  has equation  $y - 1 = 2(x - \frac{\pi}{4})$ ; the tangent line at  $(-\frac{\pi}{4}, -1)$  has equation  $y + 1 = 2(x + \frac{\pi}{4})$ .



44. We want all points on the curve  $y = \cot x$  where the tangent line has slope  $-1$ . Thus  $y = \cot x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc^2 x$  so that  $y' = -1 \Rightarrow -\csc^2 x = -1 \Rightarrow \csc^2 x = 1 \Rightarrow \csc x = \pm 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ . The tangent line at  $(\frac{\pi}{2}, 0)$  is  $y = -x + \frac{\pi}{2}$ .



45.  $y = 4 + \cot x - 2 \csc x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc^2 x + 2 \csc x \cot x = -\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right) \left(\frac{1 - 2 \cos x}{\sin x}\right)$
- (a) When  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ , then  $y' = -1$ ; the tangent line is  $y = -x + \frac{\pi}{2} + 2$ .
- (b) To find the location of the horizontal tangent set  $y' = 0 \Rightarrow 1 - 2 \cos x = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{3}$  radians. When  $x = \frac{\pi}{3}$ , then  $y = 4 - \sqrt{3}$  is the horizontal tangent.

46.  $y = 1 + \sqrt{2} \csc x + \cot x \Rightarrow y' = -\sqrt{2} \csc x \cot x - \csc^2 x = -\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right) \left(\frac{\sqrt{2} \cos x + 1}{\sin x}\right)$

- (a) If  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$ , then  $y' = -4$ ; the tangent line is  $y = -4x + \pi + 4$ .
- (b) To find the location of the horizontal tangent set  $y' = 0 \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \cos x + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$  radians. When  $x = \frac{3\pi}{4}$ , then  $y = 2$  is the horizontal tangent.

47.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \sin\left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\right) = \sin 0 = 0$

48.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{6}} \sqrt{1 + \cos(\pi \csc x)} = \sqrt{1 + \cos\left(\pi \csc\left(-\frac{\pi}{6}\right)\right)} = \sqrt{1 + \cos(\pi \cdot (-2))} = \sqrt{2}$

49.  $\lim_{\theta \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{\sin \theta - \frac{1}{2}}{\theta - \frac{\pi}{6}} = \frac{d}{d\theta}(\sin \theta) \Big|_{\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}} = \cos \theta \Big|_{\theta = \frac{\pi}{6}} = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

$$50. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan \theta - 1}{\theta - \frac{\pi}{4}} = \frac{d}{d\theta}(\tan \theta) \Big|_{\theta=\frac{\pi}{4}} = \sec^2 \theta \Big|_{\theta=\frac{\pi}{4}} = \sec^2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2$$

$$51. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sec \left[ \cos x + \pi \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4 \sec x} \right) - 1 \right] = \sec \left[ 1 + \pi \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4 \sec 0} \right) - 1 \right] = \sec \left[ \pi \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] = \sec \pi = -1$$

$$52. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \sin \left( \frac{\pi + \tan x}{\tan x - 2 \sec x} \right) = \sin \left( \frac{\pi + \tan 0}{\tan 0 - 2 \sec 0} \right) = \sin \left( -\frac{\pi}{2} \right) = -1$$

$$53. \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \tan \left( 1 - \frac{\sin t}{t} \right) = \tan \left( 1 - \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin t}{t} \right) = \tan(1 - 1) = 0$$

$$54. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \cos \left( \frac{\pi \theta}{\sin \theta} \right) = \cos \left( \pi \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta} \right) = \cos \left( \pi \cdot \frac{1}{\lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta}} \right) = \cos \left( \pi \cdot \frac{1}{1} \right) = -1$$

$$55. s = 2 - 2 \sin t \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \cos t \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = 2 \sin t \Rightarrow j = \frac{da}{dt} = 2 \cos t. \text{ Therefore, velocity} = v \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = -\sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec; speed} = |v \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right)| = \sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec; acceleration} = a \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec}^2; \text{ jerk} = j \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec}^3.$$

$$56. s = \sin t + \cos t \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = \cos t - \sin t \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -\sin t - \cos t \Rightarrow j = \frac{da}{dt} = -\cos t + \sin t. \text{ Therefore velocity} = v \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = 0 \text{ m/sec; speed} = |v \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right)| = 0 \text{ m/sec; acceleration} = a \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = -\sqrt{2} \text{ m/sec}^2; \text{ jerk} = j \left( \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = 0 \text{ m/sec}^3.$$

$$57. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 3x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} 9 \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right) \left( \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right) = 9 \text{ so that } f \text{ is continuous at } x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = f(0) \Rightarrow 9 = c.$$

$$58. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (x + b) = b \text{ and } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \cos x = 1 \text{ so that } g \text{ is continuous at } x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} g(x) \Rightarrow b = 1. \text{ Now } g \text{ is not differentiable at } x = 0: \text{ At } x = 0, \text{ the left-hand derivative is } \frac{d}{dx}(x + b) \Big|_{x=0} = 1, \text{ but the right-hand derivative is } \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) \Big|_{x=0} = -\sin 0 = 0. \text{ The left- and right-hand derivatives can never agree at } x = 0, \text{ so } g \text{ is not differentiable at } x = 0 \text{ for any value of } b \text{ (including } b = 1).$$

$$59. \frac{d^{999}}{dx^{999}}(\cos x) = \sin x \text{ because } \frac{d^4}{dx^4}(\cos x) = \cos x \Rightarrow \text{the derivative of } \cos x \text{ any number of times that is a multiple of 4 is } \cos x. \text{ Thus, dividing 999 by 4 gives } 999 = 249 \cdot 4 + 3 \Rightarrow \frac{d^{999}}{dx^{999}}(\cos x) = \frac{d^3}{dx^3} \left[ \frac{d^{249 \cdot 4}}{dx^{249 \cdot 4}}(\cos x) \right] = \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(\cos x) = \sin x.$$

$$60. (a) y = \sec x = \frac{1}{\cos x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\cos x)(0) - (1)(-\sin x)}{(\cos x)^2} = \frac{\sin x}{\cos^2 x} = \left( \frac{1}{\cos x} \right) \left( \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \right) = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\sec x) = \sec x \tan x$$

$$(b) y = \csc x = \frac{1}{\sin x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x)(0) - (1)(\cos x)}{(\sin x)^2} = \frac{-\cos x}{\sin^2 x} = \left( \frac{-1}{\sin x} \right) \left( \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \right) = -\csc x \cot x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\csc x) = -\csc x \cot x$$

$$(c) y = \cot x = \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\sin x)(-\sin x) - (\cos x)(\cos x)}{(\sin x)^2} = \frac{-\sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{\sin^2 x} = \frac{-1}{\sin^2 x} = -\csc^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = -\csc^2 x$$

$$61. (a) t = 0 \rightarrow x = 10 \cos(0) = 10 \text{ cm}; t = \frac{\pi}{3} \rightarrow x = 10 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = 5 \text{ cm}; t = \frac{3\pi}{4} \rightarrow x = 10 \cos\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = -5\sqrt{2} \text{ cm}$$

$$(b) t = 0 \rightarrow v = -10 \sin(0) = 0 \frac{\text{cm}}{\text{sec}}; t = \frac{\pi}{3} \rightarrow v = -10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -5\sqrt{3} \frac{\text{cm}}{\text{sec}}; t = \frac{3\pi}{4} \rightarrow v = -10 \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = -5\sqrt{2} \frac{\text{cm}}{\text{sec}}$$

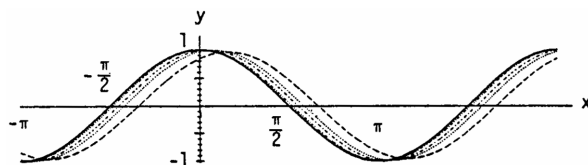
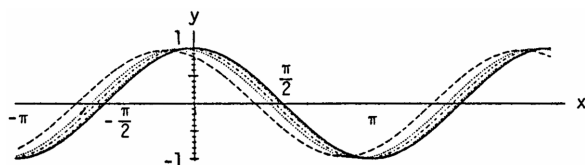
$$62. (a) t = 0 \rightarrow x = 3 \cos(0) + 4 \sin(0) = 3 \text{ ft}; t = \frac{\pi}{2} \rightarrow x = 3 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + 4 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 4 \text{ ft};$$

$$t = \pi \rightarrow x = 3 \cos(\pi) + 4 \sin(\pi) = -3 \text{ ft}$$

$$(b) t = 0 \rightarrow v = -3 \sin(0) + 4 \cos(0) = 4 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}}; t = \frac{\pi}{2} \rightarrow v = -3 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + 4 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -3 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}};$$

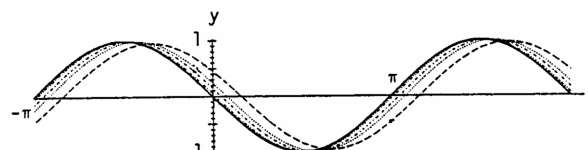
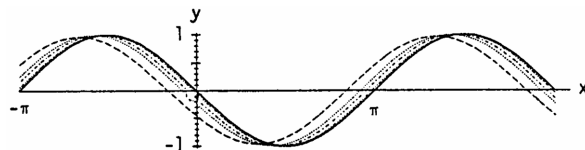
$$t = \pi \rightarrow v = -3 \sin(\pi) + 4 \cos(\pi) = -4 \frac{\text{ft}}{\text{sec}}$$

63.



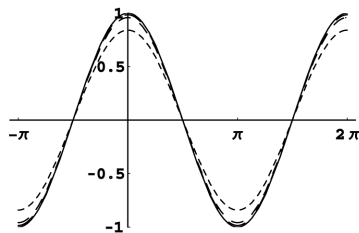
As  $h$  takes on the values of 1, 0.5, 0.3 and 0.1 the corresponding dashed curves of  $y = \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin x}{h}$  get closer and closer to the black curve  $y = \cos x$  because  $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin x}{h} = \cos x$ . The same is true as  $h$  takes on the values of  $-1, -0.5, -0.3$  and  $-0.1$ .

64.



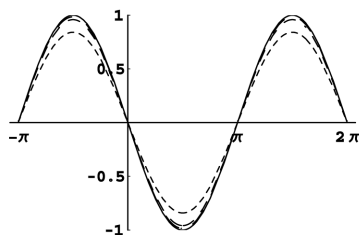
As  $h$  takes on the values of 1, 0.5, 0.3, and 0.1 the corresponding dashed curves of  $y = \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h}$  get closer and closer to the black curve  $y = -\sin x$  because  $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h} = -\sin x$ . The same is true as  $h$  takes on the values of  $-1, -0.5, -0.3$ , and  $-0.1$ .

65. (a)



The dashed curves of  $y = \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin(x-h)}{2h}$  are closer to the black curve  $y = \cos x$  than the corresponding dashed curves in Exercise 63 illustrating that the centered difference quotient is a better approximation of the derivative of this function.

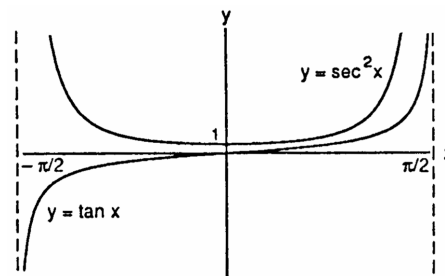
(b)



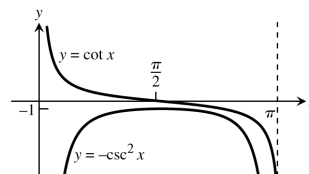
The dashed curves of  $y = \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos(x-h)}{2h}$  are closer to the black curve  $y = -\sin x$  than the corresponding dashed curves in Exercise 64 illustrating that the centered difference quotient is a better approximation of the derivative of this function.

66.  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{|0+h| - |0-h|}{2h} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{|h| - |-h|}{2h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} 0 = 0 \Rightarrow$  the limits of the centered difference quotient exists even though the derivative of  $f(x) = |x|$  does not exist at  $x = 0$ .

67.  $y = \tan x \Rightarrow y' = \sec^2 x$ , so the smallest value  $y' = \sec^2 x$  takes on is  $y' = 1$  when  $x = 0$ ;  $y'$  has no maximum value since  $\sec^2 x$  has no largest value on  $(-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2})$ ;  $y'$  is never negative since  $\sec^2 x \geq 1$ .



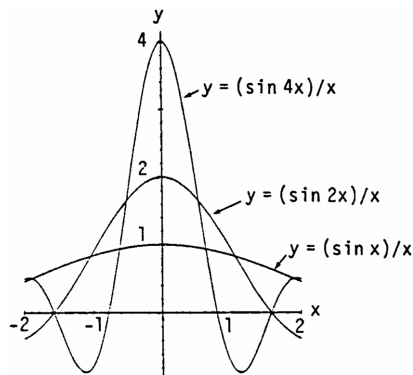
68.  $y = \cot x \Rightarrow y' = -\csc^2 x$  so  $y'$  has no smallest value since  $-\csc^2 x$  has no minimum value on  $(0, \pi)$ ; the largest value of  $y'$  is  $-1$ , when  $x = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ; the slope is never positive since the largest value  $y' = -\csc^2 x$  takes on is  $-1$ .



69.  $y = \frac{\sin x}{x}$  appears to cross the y-axis at  $y = 1$ , since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$ ;  $y = \frac{\sin 2x}{x}$  appears to cross the y-axis at  $y = 2$ , since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{x} = 2$ ;  $y = \frac{\sin 4x}{x}$  appears to cross the y-axis at  $y = 4$ , since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 4x}{x} = 4$ .

However, none of these graphs actually cross the y-axis since  $x = 0$  is not in the domain of the functions. Also,

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} = 5$ ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(-3x)}{x} = -3$ , and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin kx}{x} = k \Rightarrow$  the graphs of  $y = \frac{\sin 5x}{x}$ ,  $y = \frac{\sin(-3x)}{x}$ , and  $y = \frac{\sin kx}{x}$  approach 5,  $-3$ , and  $k$ , respectively, as  $x \rightarrow 0$ . However, the graphs do not actually cross the y-axis.



70. (a)

$h$	$\frac{\sin h}{h}$	$(\frac{\sin h}{h}) (\frac{180}{\pi})$
1	.017452406	.99994923
0.01	.017453292	1
0.001	.017453292	1
0.0001	.017453292	1

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin h^\circ}{h} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(h \cdot \frac{\pi}{180})}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\pi}{180} \sin(h \cdot \frac{\pi}{180})}{\frac{\pi}{180} h} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\pi}{180} \sin \theta}{\theta} = \frac{\pi}{180} \quad (\theta = h \cdot \frac{\pi}{180})$$

(converting to radians)

(b)

$h$	$\frac{\cos h - 1}{h}$
1	-0.0001523
0.01	-0.0000015
0.001	-0.0000001
0.0001	0

$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} = 0, \text{ whether } h \text{ is measured in degrees or radians.}$$

- (c) In degrees,  $\frac{d}{dx} (\sin x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(x+h) - \sin x}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\sin x \cos h + \cos x \sin h) - \sin x}{h}$
- $$= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \sin x \cdot \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) + \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \cos x \cdot \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) = (\sin x) \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) + (\cos x) \cdot \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin h}{h} \right)$$
- $$= (\sin x)(0) + (\cos x) \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right) = \frac{\pi}{180} \cos x$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\text{(d) In degrees, } \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos(x+h) - \cos x}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x \cos h - \sin x \sin h) - \cos x}{h} \\
&= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\cos x)(\cos h - 1) - \sin x \sin h}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \cos x \cdot \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) - \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \sin x \cdot \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) \\
&= (\cos x) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\cos h - 1}{h} \right) - (\sin x) \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin h}{h} \right) = (\cos x)(0) - (\sin x) \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right) = -\frac{\pi}{180} \sin x \\
\text{(e) } \frac{d^2}{dx^2}(\sin x) &= \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \cos x \right) = -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \sin x; \quad \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(\sin x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \sin x \right) = -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^3 \cos x; \\
\frac{d^2}{dx^2}(\cos x) &= \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\frac{\pi}{180} \sin x \right) = -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \cos x; \quad \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(\cos x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( -\left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^2 \cos x \right) = \left( \frac{\pi}{180} \right)^3 \sin x
\end{aligned}$$

### 3.6 THE CHAIN RULE

1.  $f(u) = 6u - 9 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 6 \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = 6$ ;  $g(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^4 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 2x^3$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = 6 \cdot 2x^3 = 12x^3$
2.  $f(u) = 2u^3 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 6u^2 \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = 6(8x - 1)^2$ ;  $g(x) = 8x - 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 8$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = 6(8x - 1)^2 \cdot 8 = 48(8x - 1)^2$
3.  $f(u) = \sin u \Rightarrow f'(u) = \cos u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = \cos(3x + 1)$ ;  $g(x) = 3x + 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 3$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = (\cos(3x + 1))(3) = 3 \cos(3x + 1)$
4.  $f(u) = \cos u \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\sin u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = -\sin\left(\frac{-x}{3}\right)$ ;  $g(x) = \frac{-x}{3} \Rightarrow g'(x) = -\frac{1}{3}$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = -\sin\left(\frac{-x}{3}\right) \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right) = \frac{1}{3} \sin\left(\frac{-x}{3}\right)$
5.  $f(u) = \cos u \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\sin u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = -\sin(\sin x)$ ;  $g(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow g'(x) = \cos x$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = -(\sin(\sin x)) \cos x$
6.  $f(u) = \sin u \Rightarrow f'(u) = \cos u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = \cos(x - \cos x)$ ;  $g(x) = x - \cos x \Rightarrow g'(x) = 1 + \sin x$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = (\cos(x - \cos x))(1 + \sin x)$
7.  $f(u) = \tan u \Rightarrow f'(u) = \sec^2 u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = \sec^2(10x - 5)$ ;  $g(x) = 10x - 5 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 10$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = (\sec^2(10x - 5))(10) = 10 \sec^2(10x - 5)$
8.  $f(u) = -\sec u \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\sec u \tan u \Rightarrow f'(g(x)) = -\sec(x^2 + 7x) \tan(x^2 + 7x)$ ;  $g(x) = x^2 + 7x \Rightarrow g'(x) = 2x + 7$ ; therefore  $\frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) = -(2x + 7) \sec(x^2 + 7x) \tan(x^2 + 7x)$
9. With  $u = (2x + 1)$ ,  $y = u^5$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 5u^4 \cdot 2 = 10(2x + 1)^4$
10. With  $u = (4 - 3x)$ ,  $y = u^9$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 9u^8 \cdot (-3) = -27(4 - 3x)^8$
11. With  $u = \left(1 - \frac{x}{7}\right)$ ,  $y = u^{-7}$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = -7u^{-8} \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{7}\right) = \left(1 - \frac{x}{7}\right)^{-8}$
12. With  $u = \left(\frac{x}{2} - 1\right)$ ,  $y = u^{-10}$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = -10u^{-11} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -5\left(\frac{x}{2} - 1\right)^{-11}$
13. With  $u = \left(\frac{x^2}{8} + x - \frac{1}{x}\right)$ ,  $y = u^4$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 4u^3 \cdot \left(\frac{x}{4} + 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) = 4\left(\frac{x^2}{8} + x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^3 \left(\frac{x}{4} + 1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)$
14. With  $u = 3x^2 - 4x + 6$ ,  $y = u^{1/2}$ :  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}u^{-1/2} \cdot (6x - 4) = \frac{3x - 2}{\sqrt{3x^2 - 4x + 6}}$

$$15. \text{ With } u = \tan x, y = \sec u: \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = (\sec u \tan u) (\sec^2 x) = (\sec(\tan x) \tan(\tan x)) \sec^2 x$$

$$16. \text{ With } u = \pi - \frac{1}{x}, y = \cot u: \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = (-\csc^2 u) \left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right) = -\frac{1}{x^2} \csc^2 \left(\pi - \frac{1}{x}\right)$$

$$17. \text{ With } u = \sin x, y = u^3: \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = 3u^2 \cos x = 3(\sin^2 x)(\cos x)$$

$$18. \text{ With } u = \cos x, y = 5u^{-4}: \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \frac{du}{dx} = (-20u^{-5})(-\sin x) = 20(\cos^{-5} x)(\sin x)$$

$$19. p = \sqrt{3-t} = (3-t)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dt} = \frac{1}{2}(3-t)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(3-t) = -\frac{1}{2}(3-t)^{-1/2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{3-t}}$$

$$20. q = \sqrt[3]{2r-r^2} = (2r-r^2)^{1/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dq}{dr} = \frac{1}{3}(2r-r^2)^{-2/3} \cdot \frac{d}{dr}(2r-r^2) = \frac{1}{3}(2r-r^2)^{-2/3}(2-2r) = \frac{2-2r}{3(2r-r^2)^{2/3}}$$

$$21. s = \frac{4}{3\pi} \sin 3t + \frac{4}{5\pi} \cos 5t \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{4}{3\pi} \cos 3t \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(3t) + \frac{4}{5\pi} (-\sin 5t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(5t) = \frac{4}{\pi} \cos 3t - \frac{4}{\pi} \sin 5t \\ = \frac{4}{\pi} (\cos 3t - \sin 5t)$$

$$22. s = \sin\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) + \cos\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \cos\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) = \frac{3\pi}{2} \cos\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) - \frac{3\pi}{2} \sin\left(\frac{3\pi t}{2}\right) \\ = \frac{3\pi}{2} \left(\cos \frac{3\pi t}{2} - \sin \frac{3\pi t}{2}\right)$$

$$23. r = (\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -(\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^{-2} \frac{d}{d\theta}(\csc \theta + \cot \theta) = \frac{\csc \theta \cot \theta + \csc^2 \theta}{(\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^2} = \frac{\csc \theta (\cot \theta + \csc \theta)}{(\csc \theta + \cot \theta)^2} = \frac{\csc \theta}{\csc \theta + \cot \theta}$$

$$24. r = 6(\sec \theta - \tan \theta)^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 6 \cdot \frac{3}{2}(\sec \theta - \tan \theta)^{1/2} \frac{d}{d\theta}(\sec \theta - \tan \theta) = 9\sqrt{\sec \theta - \tan \theta}(\sec \theta \tan \theta - \sec^2 \theta)$$

$$25. y = x^2 \sin^4 x + x \cos^{-2} x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^4 x) + \sin^4 x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) + x \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^{-2} x) + \cos^{-2} x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x) \\ = x^2 \left(4 \sin^3 x \frac{d}{dx}(\sin x)\right) + 2x \sin^4 x + x(-2 \cos^{-3} x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(\cos x)) + \cos^{-2} x \\ = x^2(4 \sin^3 x \cos x) + 2x \sin^4 x + x(-2 \cos^{-3} x)(-\sin x) + \cos^{-2} x \\ = 4x^2 \sin^3 x \cos x + 2x \sin^4 x + 2x \sin x \cos^{-3} x + \cos^{-2} x$$

$$26. y = \frac{1}{x} \sin^{-5} x - \frac{x}{3} \cos^3 x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{x} \frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-5} x) + \sin^{-5} x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \frac{x}{3} \frac{d}{dx}(\cos^3 x) - \cos^3 x \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \\ = \frac{1}{x}(-5 \sin^{-6} x \cos x) + (\sin^{-5} x)\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) - \frac{x}{3}((3 \cos^2 x)(-\sin x)) - (\cos^3 x)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \\ = -\frac{5}{x} \sin^{-6} x \cos x - \frac{1}{x^2} \sin^{-5} x + x \cos^2 x \sin x - \frac{1}{3} \cos^3 x$$

$$27. y = \frac{1}{21}(3x-2)^7 + \left(4 - \frac{1}{2x^2}\right)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{7}{21}(3x-2)^6 \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(3x-2) + (-1)\left(4 - \frac{1}{2x^2}\right)^{-2} \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(4 - \frac{1}{2x^2}\right) \\ = \frac{7}{21}(3x-2)^6 \cdot 3 + (-1)\left(4 - \frac{1}{2x^2}\right)^{-2} \left(\frac{1}{x^3}\right) = (3x-2)^6 - \frac{1}{x^3 \left(4 - \frac{1}{2x^2}\right)^2}$$

$$28. y = (5-2x)^{-3} + \frac{1}{8}\left(\frac{2}{x} + 1\right)^4 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -3(5-2x)^{-4}(-2) + \frac{4}{8}\left(\frac{2}{x} + 1\right)^3 \left(-\frac{2}{x^2}\right) = 6(5-2x)^{-4} - \left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)\left(\frac{2}{x} + 1\right)^3 \\ = \frac{6}{(5-2x)^4} - \frac{\left(\frac{2}{x} + 1\right)^3}{x^2}$$

$$29. y = (4x+3)^4(x+1)^{-3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (4x+3)^4(-3)(x+1)^{-4} \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x+1) + (x+1)^{-3}(4)(4x+3)^3 \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(4x+3) \\ = (4x+3)^4(-3)(x+1)^{-4}(1) + (x+1)^{-3}(4)(4x+3)^3(4) = -3(4x+3)^4(x+1)^{-4} + 16(4x+3)^3(x+1)^{-3} \\ = \frac{(4x+3)^3}{(x+1)^4} [-3(4x+3) + 16(x+1)] = \frac{(4x+3)^3(4x+7)}{(x+1)^4}$$

$$30. y = (2x - 5)^{-1} (x^2 - 5x)^6 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (2x - 5)^{-1}(6)(x^2 - 5x)^5(2x - 5) + (x^2 - 5x)^6(-1)(2x - 5)^{-2}(2) \\ = 6(x^2 - 5x)^5 - \frac{2(x^2 - 5x)^6}{(2x - 5)^2}$$

$$31. h(x) = x \tan(2\sqrt{x}) + 7 \Rightarrow h'(x) = x \frac{d}{dx}(\tan(2x^{1/2})) + \tan(2x^{1/2}) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x) + 0 \\ = x \sec^2(2x^{1/2}) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(2x^{1/2}) + \tan(2x^{1/2}) = x \sec^2(2\sqrt{x}) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} + \tan(2\sqrt{x}) = \sqrt{x} \sec^2(2\sqrt{x}) + \tan(2\sqrt{x})$$

$$32. k(x) = x^2 \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow k'(x) = x^2 \frac{d}{dx}\left(\sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right) + \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}(x^2) = x^2 \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + 2x \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \\ = x^2 \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) + 2x \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 2x \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \sec\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$$

$$33. f(x) = \sqrt{7 + x \sec x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(7 + x \sec x)^{-1/2}(x \cdot (\sec x \tan x) + (\sec x) \cdot 1) = \frac{x \sec x \tan x + \sec x}{2\sqrt{7 + x \sec x}}$$

$$34. g(x) = \frac{\tan 3x}{(x+7)^4} \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{(x+7)^4(\sec^2 3x \cdot 3) - (\tan 3x)4(x+7)^3 \cdot 1}{[(x+7)^4]^2} = \frac{(x+7)^3(3(x+7)\sec^2 3x - 4\tan 3x)}{(x+7)^8} \\ = \frac{(3(x+7)\sec^2 3x - 4\tan 3x)}{(x+7)^5}$$

$$35. f(\theta) = \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}\right)^2 \Rightarrow f'(\theta) = 2\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta}\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}\right) = \frac{2 \sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} \cdot \frac{(1 + \cos \theta)(\cos \theta) - (\sin \theta)(-\sin \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)^2} \\ = \frac{(2 \sin \theta)(\cos \theta + \cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)^3} = \frac{(2 \sin \theta)(\cos \theta + 1)}{(1 + \cos \theta)^3} = \frac{2 \sin \theta}{(1 + \cos \theta)^2}$$

$$36. g(t) = \left(\frac{1 + \sin 3t}{3 - 2t}\right)^{-1} = \frac{3 - 2t}{1 + \sin 3t} \Rightarrow g'(t) = \frac{(1 + \sin 3t)(-2) - (3 - 2t)(3 \cos 3t)}{(1 + \sin 3t)^2} = \frac{-2 - 2\sin 3t - 9 \cos 3t + 6t \cos 3t}{(1 + \sin 3t)^2}$$

$$37. r = \sin(\theta^2) \cos(2\theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \sin(\theta^2)(-\sin 2\theta) \frac{d}{d\theta}(2\theta) + \cos(2\theta)(\cos(\theta^2)) \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta}(\theta^2) \\ = \sin(\theta^2)(-\sin 2\theta)(2) + (\cos 2\theta)(\cos(\theta^2))(2\theta) = -2 \sin(\theta^2) \sin(2\theta) + 2\theta \cos(2\theta) \cos(\theta^2)$$

$$38. r = \left(\sec \sqrt{\theta}\right) \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \left(\sec \sqrt{\theta}\right) \left(\sec^2 \frac{1}{\theta}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{\theta^2}\right) + \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) \left(\sec \sqrt{\theta} \tan \sqrt{\theta}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right) \\ = -\frac{1}{\theta^2} \sec \sqrt{\theta} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}} \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) \sec \sqrt{\theta} \tan \sqrt{\theta} = \left(\sec \sqrt{\theta}\right) \left[\frac{\tan \sqrt{\theta} \tan\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right)}{2\sqrt{\theta}} - \frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right)}{\theta^2}\right]$$

$$39. q = \sin\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dq}{dt} = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{t+1}(1) - t \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\sqrt{t+1})}{(\sqrt{t+1})^2} \\ = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{t+1} - \frac{t}{2\sqrt{t+1}}}{t+1} = \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right) \left(\frac{2(t+1) - t}{2(t+1)^{3/2}}\right) = \left(\frac{t+2}{2(t+1)^{3/2}}\right) \cos\left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{t+1}}\right)$$

$$40. q = \cot\left(\frac{\sin t}{t}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dq}{dt} = -\csc^2\left(\frac{\sin t}{t}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{\sin t}{t}\right) = \left(-\csc^2\left(\frac{\sin t}{t}\right)\right) \left(\frac{t \cos t - \sin t}{t^2}\right)$$

$$41. y = \sin^2(\pi t - 2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \sin(\pi t - 2) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \sin(\pi t - 2) = 2 \sin(\pi t - 2) \cdot \cos(\pi t - 2) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\pi t - 2) \\ = 2\pi \sin(\pi t - 2) \cos(\pi t - 2)$$

$$42. y = \sec^2 \pi t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = (2 \sec \pi t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\sec \pi t) = (2 \sec \pi t)(\sec \pi t \tan \pi t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\pi t) = 2\pi \sec^2 \pi t \tan \pi t$$

$$43. y = (1 + \cos 2t)^{-4} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -4(1 + \cos 2t)^{-5} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(1 + \cos 2t) = -4(1 + \cos 2t)^{-5}(-\sin 2t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(2t) = \frac{8 \sin 2t}{(1 + \cos 2t)^5}$$

$$44. y = \left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -2\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)^{-3} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right) = -2\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)^{-3} \cdot \left(-\csc^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \\ = \frac{\csc^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left(1 + \cot\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)^3}$$



$$45. y = (t \tan t)^{10} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 10(t \tan t)^9 (t \cdot \sec^2 t + 1 \cdot \tan t) = 10t^9 \tan^9 t (t \sec^2 t + \tan t) = 10t^{10} \tan^9 t \sec^2 t + 10t^9 \tan^{10} t$$

$$46. y = (t^{-3/4} \sin t)^{4/3} = t^{-1} (\sin t)^{4/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = t^{-1} \left( \frac{4}{3} \right) (\sin t)^{1/3} \cos t - t^{-2} (\sin t)^{4/3} = \frac{4(\sin t)^{1/3} \cos t}{3t} - \frac{(\sin t)^{4/3}}{t^2} \\ = \frac{(\sin t)^{1/3} (4t \cos t - 3 \sin t)}{3t^2}$$

$$47. y = \left( \frac{t^2}{t^3 - 4t} \right)^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 3 \left( \frac{t^2}{t^3 - 4t} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{(t^3 - 4t)(2t) - t^2(3t^2 - 4)}{(t^3 - 4t)^3} = \frac{3t^4}{(t^3 - 4t)^2} \cdot \frac{2t^4 - 8t^2 - 3t^4 + 4t^2}{(t^3 - 4t)^2} = \frac{3t^4(-t^4 - 4t^2)}{t^4(t^2 - 4)^4} = \frac{-3t^2(t^2 + 4)}{(t^2 - 4)^4}$$

$$48. y = \left( \frac{3t-4}{5t+2} \right)^{-5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -5 \left( \frac{3t-4}{5t+2} \right)^{-6} \cdot \frac{(5t+2) \cdot 3 - (3t-4) \cdot 5}{(5t+2)^2} = -5 \left( \frac{5t+2}{3t-4} \right)^6 \cdot \frac{15t+6-15t+20}{(5t+2)^2} = -5 \frac{(5t+2)^6}{(3t-4)^6} \cdot \frac{26}{(5t+2)^2} \\ = \frac{-130(5t+2)^4}{(3t-4)^6}$$

$$49. y = \sin(\cos(2t-5)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \cos(\cos(2t-5)) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \cos(2t-5) = \cos(\cos(2t-5)) \cdot (-\sin(2t-5)) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} (2t-5) \\ = -2 \cos(\cos(2t-5))(\sin(2t-5))$$

$$50. y = \cos\left(5 \sin\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\sin\left(5 \sin\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \left(5 \sin\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right) = -\sin\left(5 \sin\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right) \left(5 \cos\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{t}{3}\right) \\ = -\frac{5}{3} \sin\left(5 \sin\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right) \left(\cos\left(\frac{t}{3}\right)\right)$$

$$51. y = \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 3 \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right] = 3 \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \left[4 \tan^3\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \tan\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right] \\ = 12 \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \left[\tan^3\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \sec^2\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{12}\right] = \left[1 + \tan^4\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]^2 \left[\tan^3\left(\frac{t}{12}\right) \sec^2\left(\frac{t}{12}\right)\right]$$

$$52. y = \frac{1}{6} [1 + \cos^2(7t)]^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{3}{6} [1 + \cos^2(7t)]^2 \cdot 2 \cos(7t)(-\sin(7t))(7) = -7 [1 + \cos^2(7t)]^2 (\cos(7t) \sin(7t))$$

$$53. y = (1 + \cos(t^2))^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos(t^2))^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dt} (1 + \cos(t^2)) = \frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos(t^2))^{-1/2} (-\sin(t^2) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} (t^2)) \\ = -\frac{1}{2} (1 + \cos(t^2))^{-1/2} (\sin(t^2)) \cdot 2t = -\frac{t \sin(t^2)}{\sqrt{1 + \cos(t^2)}}$$

$$54. y = 4 \sin\left(\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 4 \cos\left(\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \left(\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}\right) = 4 \cos\left(\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}\right) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}} \cdot \frac{d}{dt} (1 + \sqrt{t}) \\ = \frac{2 \cos\left(\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}\right)}{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}} \cdot 2\sqrt{t}} = \frac{\cos\left(\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{t}}\right)}{\sqrt{t + t\sqrt{t}}}$$

$$55. y = \tan^2(\sin^3 t) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2 \tan(\sin^3 t) \cdot \sec^2(\sin^3 t) \cdot (3 \sin^2 t \cdot (\cos t)) = 6 \tan(\sin^3 t) \sec^2(\sin^3 t) \sin^2 t \cos t$$

$$56. y = \cos^4(\sec^2 3t) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 4 \cos^3(\sec^2 3t) (-\sin(\sec^2 3t)) \cdot 2 (\sec 3t) (\sec 3t \tan 3t \cdot 3) \\ = -24 \cos^3(\sec^2 3t) \sin(\sec^2 3t) \sec^2 3t \tan 3t$$

$$57. y = 3t(2t^2 - 5)^4 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 3t \cdot 4(2t^2 - 5)^3 (4t) + 3 \cdot (2t^2 - 5)^4 = 3(2t^2 - 5)^3 [16t^2 + 2t^2 - 5] = 3(2t^2 - 5)^3 (18t^2 - 5)$$

$$58. y = \sqrt{3t + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left(3t + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}\right)^{-1/2} \left(3 + \frac{1}{2} \left(2 + \sqrt{1-t}\right)^{-1/2} \frac{1}{2} (1-t)^{-1/2} (-1)\right) \\ = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3t + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}}} \left(3 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}} \cdot \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{1-t}}\right) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3t + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}}} \left(\frac{12\sqrt{1-t}\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}} - 1}{4\sqrt{1-t}\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}}\right) = \frac{12\sqrt{1-t}\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}} - 1}{8\sqrt{1-t}\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}\sqrt{3t + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{1-t}}}}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 59. \quad y &= \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^3 \Rightarrow y' = 3 \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) = -\frac{3}{x^2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 \Rightarrow y'' = \left(-\frac{3}{x^2}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 - \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{3}{x^2}\right) \\
 &= \left(-\frac{3}{x^2}\right) \left(2 \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)\right) + \left(\frac{6}{x^3}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 = \frac{6}{x^4} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) + \frac{6}{x^3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 = \frac{6}{x^3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x} + 1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \\
 &= \frac{6}{x^3} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \left(1 + \frac{2}{x}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 60. \quad y &= (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-1} \Rightarrow y' = -(1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} \left(-\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} x^{-1/2} \\
 &\Rightarrow y'' = \frac{1}{2} \left[ (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} \left(-\frac{1}{2} x^{-3/2}\right) + x^{-1/2} (-2) (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left(-\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2}\right) \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{-1}{2} x^{-3/2} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-2} + x^{-1} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \right] = \frac{1}{2} x^{-1} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left[ -\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} (1 - \sqrt{x}) + 1 \right] \\
 &= \frac{1}{2x} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left( -\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} + \frac{1}{2} + 1 \right) = \frac{1}{2x} (1 - \sqrt{x})^{-3} \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \right)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 61. \quad y &= \frac{1}{9} \cot(3x - 1) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{9} \csc^2(3x - 1)(3) = -\frac{1}{3} \csc^2(3x - 1) \Rightarrow y'' = \left(-\frac{2}{3}\right) (\csc(3x - 1) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \csc(3x - 1)) \\
 &= -\frac{2}{3} \csc(3x - 1) (-\csc(3x - 1) \cot(3x - 1) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} (3x - 1)) = 2 \csc^2(3x - 1) \cot(3x - 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$62. \quad y = 9 \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \Rightarrow y' = 9 \left(\sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\right) \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 3 \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \Rightarrow y'' = 3 \cdot 2 \sec\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \left(\sec\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)\right) \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = 2 \sec^2\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 63. \quad y &= x(2x + 1)^4 \Rightarrow y' = x \cdot 4(2x + 1)^3(2) + 1 \cdot (2x + 1)^4 = (2x + 1)^3(8x + (2x + 1)) = (2x + 1)^3(10x + 1) \\
 &\Rightarrow y'' = (2x + 1)^3(10) + 3(2x + 1)^2(2)(10x + 1) = 2(2x + 1)^2(5(2x + 1) + 3(10x + 1)) = 2(2x + 1)^2(40x + 8) \\
 &= 16(2x + 1)^2(5x + 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 64. \quad y &= x^2(x^3 - 1)^5 \Rightarrow y' = x^2 \cdot 5(x^3 - 1)^4(3x^2) + 2x(x^3 - 1)^5 = x(x^3 - 1)^4 [15x^3 + 2(x^3 - 1)] = (x^3 - 1)^4(17x^4 - 2x) \\
 &\Rightarrow y'' = (x^3 - 1)^4(68x^3 - 2) + 4(x^3 - 1)^3(3x^2)(17x^4 - 2x) = 2(x^3 - 1)^3 [(x^3 - 1)(34x^3 - 1) + 6x^2(17x^4 - 2x)] \\
 &= 2(x^3 - 1)^3(136x^6 - 47x^3 + 1)
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 65. \quad g(x) &= \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow g(1) = 1 \text{ and } g'(1) = \frac{1}{2}; f(u) = u^5 + 1 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 5u^4 \Rightarrow f'(g(1)) = f'(1) = 5; \\
 &\text{therefore, } (f \circ g)'(1) = f'(g(1)) \cdot g'(1) = 5 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 66. \quad g(x) &= (1 - x)^{-1} \Rightarrow g'(x) = -(1 - x)^{-2}(-1) = \frac{1}{(1 - x)^2} \Rightarrow g(-1) = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } g'(-1) = \frac{1}{4}; f(u) = 1 - \frac{1}{u} \\
 &\Rightarrow f'(u) = \frac{1}{u^2} \Rightarrow f'(g(-1)) = f'\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = 4; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'(-1) = f'(g(-1))g'(-1) = 4 \cdot \frac{1}{4} = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 67. \quad g(x) &= 5\sqrt{x} \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{5}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow g(1) = 5 \text{ and } g'(1) = \frac{5}{2}; f(u) = \cot\left(\frac{\pi u}{10}\right) \Rightarrow f'(u) = -\csc^2\left(\frac{\pi u}{10}\right) \left(\frac{\pi}{10}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{10} \csc^2\left(\frac{\pi u}{10}\right) \\
 &\Rightarrow f'(g(1)) = f'(5) = -\frac{\pi}{10} \csc^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{10}; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'(1) = f'(g(1))g'(1) = -\frac{\pi}{10} \cdot \frac{5}{2} = -\frac{\pi}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 68. \quad g(x) &= \pi x \Rightarrow g'(x) = \pi \Rightarrow g\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ and } g'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \pi; f(u) = u + \sec^2 u \Rightarrow f'(u) = 1 + 2 \sec u \cdot \sec u \tan u \\
 &= 1 + 2 \sec^2 u \tan u \Rightarrow f'\left(g\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\right) = f'\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1 + 2 \sec^2 \frac{\pi}{4} \tan \frac{\pi}{4} = 5; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = f'\left(g\left(\frac{1}{4}\right)\right) g'\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = 5\pi
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 69. \quad g(x) &= 10x^2 + x + 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = 20x + 1 \Rightarrow g(0) = 1 \text{ and } g'(0) = 1; f(u) = \frac{2u}{u^2 + 1} \Rightarrow f'(u) = \frac{(u^2 + 1)(2) - (2u)(2u)}{(u^2 + 1)^2} \\
 &= \frac{-2u^2 + 2}{(u^2 + 1)^2} \Rightarrow f'(g(0)) = f'(1) = 0; \text{ therefore, } (f \circ g)'(0) = f'(g(0))g'(0) = 0 \cdot 1 = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 70. \quad g(x) &= \frac{1}{x^2} - 1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = -\frac{2}{x^3} \Rightarrow g(-1) = 0 \text{ and } g'(-1) = 2; f(u) = \left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow f'(u) = 2 \left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right) \frac{d}{du} \left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right) \\
 &= 2 \left(\frac{u-1}{u+1}\right) \cdot \frac{(u+1)(1) - (u-1)(1)}{(u+1)^2} = \frac{2(u-1)(2)}{(u+1)^3} = \frac{4(u-1)}{(u+1)^3} \Rightarrow f'(g(-1)) = f'(0) = -4; \text{ therefore, } \\
 &(f \circ g)'(-1) = f'(g(-1))g'(-1) = (-4)(2) = -8
 \end{aligned}$$

$$71. y = f(g(x)), f'(3) = -1, g'(2) = 5, g(2) = 3 \Rightarrow y' = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow y' \Big|_{x=2} = f'(g(2))g'(2) = f'(3) \cdot 5 = (-1) \cdot 5 = -5$$

$$72. r = \sin(f(t)), f(0) = \frac{\pi}{3}, f'(0) = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \cos(f(t)) \cdot f'(t) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} \Big|_{t=0} = \cos(f(0)) \cdot f'(0) = \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) \cdot 4 = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \cdot 4 = 2$$

$$73. (a) y = 2f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=2} = 2f'(2) = 2\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$(b) y = f(x) + g(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(x) + g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=3} = f'(3) + g'(3) = 2\pi + 5$$

$$(c) y = f(x) \cdot g(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)g'(x) + g(x)f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=3} = f(3)g'(3) + g(3)f'(3) = 3 \cdot 5 + (-4)(2\pi) = 15 - 8\pi$$

$$(d) y = \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{g(x)f'(x) - f(x)g'(x)}{[g(x)]^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=2} = \frac{g(2)f'(2) - f(2)g'(2)}{[g(2)]^2} = \frac{(2)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) - (8)(-3)}{2^2} = \frac{37}{6}$$

$$(e) y = f(g(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=2} = f'(g(2))g'(2) = f'(2)(-3) = \frac{1}{3}(-3) = -1$$

$$(f) y = (f(x))^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}(f(x))^{-1/2} \cdot f'(x) = \frac{f'(x)}{2\sqrt{f(x)}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=2} = \frac{f'(2)}{2\sqrt{f(2)}} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}{2\sqrt{8}} = \frac{1}{6\sqrt{8}} = \frac{1}{12\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{24}$$

$$(g) y = (g(x))^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -2(g(x))^{-3} \cdot g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=3} = -2(g(3))^{-3}g'(3) = -2(-4)^{-3} \cdot 5 = \frac{5}{32}$$

$$(h) y = ((f(x))^2 + (g(x))^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2}((f(x))^2 + (g(x))^2)^{-1/2} (2f(x) \cdot f'(x) + 2g(x) \cdot g'(x)) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=2} = \frac{1}{2}((f(2))^2 + (g(2))^2)^{-1/2} (2f(2)f'(2) + 2g(2)g'(2)) = \frac{1}{2}(8^2 + 2^2)^{-1/2} (2 \cdot 8 \cdot \frac{1}{3} + 2 \cdot 2 \cdot (-3)) = -\frac{5}{3\sqrt{17}}$$

$$74. (a) y = 5f(x) - g(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5f'(x) - g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=1} = 5f'(1) - g'(1) = 5\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right) - \left(-\frac{8}{3}\right) = 1$$

$$(b) y = f(x)(g(x))^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f(x)(3(g(x))^2g'(x)) + (g(x))^3f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=0} = 3f(0)(g(0))^2g'(0) + (g(0))^3f'(0) \\ = 3(1)(1)^2\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) + (1)^3(5) = 6$$

$$(c) y = \frac{f(x)}{g(x)+1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(g(x)+1)f'(x) - f(x)g'(x)}{(g(x)+1)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=1} = \frac{(g(1)+1)f'(1) - f(1)g'(1)}{(g(1)+1)^2} \\ = \frac{(-4+1)\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right) - (-3)\left(-\frac{8}{3}\right)}{(-4+1)^2} = 1$$

$$(d) y = f(g(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=0} = f'(g(0))g'(0) = f'(1)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(\frac{1}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{9}$$

$$(e) y = g(f(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = g'(f(x))f'(x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=0} = g'(f(0))f'(0) = g'(1)(5) = \left(-\frac{8}{3}\right)(5) = -\frac{40}{3}$$

$$(f) y = (x^{11} + f(x))^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -2(x^{11} + f(x))^{-3}(11x^{10} + f'(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=1} = -2(1 + f(1))^{-3}(11 + f'(1)) \\ = -2(1 + 3)^{-3}\left(11 - \frac{1}{3}\right) = \left(-\frac{2}{4^3}\right)\left(\frac{32}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$(g) y = f(x + g(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = f'(x + g(x))(1 + g'(x)) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=0} = f'(0 + g(0))(1 + g'(0)) = f'(1)\left(1 + \frac{1}{3}\right) \\ = \left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)\left(\frac{4}{3}\right) = -\frac{4}{9}$$

$$75. \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{ds}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt}: s = \cos \theta \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{d\theta} = -\sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{d\theta} \Big|_{\theta=\frac{3\pi}{2}} = -\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) = 1 \text{ so that } \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{ds}{d\theta} \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 1 \cdot 5 = 5$$

$$76. \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt}: y = x^2 + 7x - 5 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x + 7 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=1} = 9 \text{ so that } \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = 9 \cdot \frac{1}{3} = 3$$

77. With  $y = x$ , we should get  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$  for both (a) and (b):

$$(a) y = \frac{u}{5} + 7 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{1}{5}; u = 5x - 35 \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 5; \text{ therefore, } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{5} \cdot 5 = 1, \text{ as expected}$$

$$(b) y = 1 + \frac{1}{u} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = -\frac{1}{u^2}; u = (x-1)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = -(x-1)^{-2}(1) = \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2}; \text{ therefore } \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} \\ = \frac{-1}{u^2} \cdot \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{-1}{((x-1)^{-1})^2} \cdot \frac{-1}{(x-1)^2} = (x-1)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} = 1, \text{ again as expected}$$

78. With  $y = x^{3/2}$ , we should get  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$  for both (a) and (b):

(a)  $y = u^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = 3u^2$ ;  $u = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$ ; therefore,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = 3u^2 \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = 3(\sqrt{x})^2 \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{x}$ , as expected.

(b)  $y = \sqrt{u} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}}$ ;  $u = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 3x^2$ ; therefore,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{du} \cdot \frac{du}{dx} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{u}} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x^3}} \cdot 3x^2 = \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2}$ , again as expected.

79.  $y = \left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right)^2$  and  $x = 0 \Rightarrow y = \left(\frac{0-1}{0+1}\right)^2 = (-1)^2 = 1$ .  $y' = 2\left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right) \cdot \frac{(x+1) \cdot 1 - (x-1) \cdot 1}{(x+1)^2} = 2\frac{(x-1)}{(x+1)} \cdot \frac{2}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{4(x-1)}{(x+1)^3}$   
 $y' \Big|_{x=0} = \frac{4(0-1)}{(0+1)^3} = \frac{-4}{1^3} = -4 \Rightarrow y - 1 = -4(x - 0) \Rightarrow y = -4x + 1$

80.  $y = \sqrt{x^2 - x + 7}$  and  $x = 2 \Rightarrow y = \sqrt{(2)^2 - (2) + 7} = \sqrt{9} = 3$ .  $y' = \frac{1}{2}(x^2 - x + 7)^{-1/2}(2x - 1) = \frac{2x-1}{2\sqrt{x^2-x+7}}$   
 $y' \Big|_{x=2} = \frac{2(2)-1}{2\sqrt{(2)^2-(2)+7}} = \frac{3}{6} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y - 3 = \frac{1}{2}(x - 2) \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2}x + 2$

81.  $y = 2 \tan\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(2 \sec^2 \frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2 \frac{\pi x}{4}$

(a)  $\frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{x=1} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \pi \Rightarrow$  slope of tangent is 2; thus,  $y(1) = 2 \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 2$  and  $y'(1) = \pi \Rightarrow$  tangent line is given by  $y - 2 = \pi(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = \pi x + 2 - \pi$

(b)  $y' = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right)$  and the smallest value the secant function can have in  $-2 < x < 2$  is 1  $\Rightarrow$  the minimum value of  $y'$  is  $\frac{\pi}{2}$  and that occurs when  $\frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow 1 = \sec^2\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \pm 1 = \sec\left(\frac{\pi x}{4}\right) \Rightarrow x = 0$ .

82. (a)  $y = \sin 2x \Rightarrow y' = 2 \cos 2x \Rightarrow y'(0) = 2 \cos(0) = 2 \Rightarrow$  tangent to  $y = \sin 2x$  at the origin is  $y = 2x$ ;  
 $y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{2} \cos\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow y'(0) = -\frac{1}{2} \cos 0 = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$  tangent to  $y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$  at the origin is  $y = -\frac{1}{2}x$ . The tangents are perpendicular to each other at the origin since the product of their slopes is  $-1$ .

(b)  $y = \sin(mx) \Rightarrow y' = m \cos(mx) \Rightarrow y'(0) = m \cos 0 = m$ ;  $y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{m}\right) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{m} \cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)$   
 $\Rightarrow y'(0) = -\frac{1}{m} \cos(0) = -\frac{1}{m}$ . Since  $m \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{m}\right) = -1$ , the tangent lines are perpendicular at the origin.

(c)  $y = \sin(mx) \Rightarrow y' = m \cos(mx)$ . The largest value  $\cos(mx)$  can attain is 1 at  $x = 0 \Rightarrow$  the largest value  $y'$  can attain is  $|m|$  because  $|y'| = |m \cos(mx)| = |m| |\cos mx| \leq |m| \cdot 1 = |m|$ . Also,  $y = -\sin\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)$   
 $\Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{m} \cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right) \Rightarrow |y'| = \left|-\frac{1}{m} \cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)\right| \leq \left|\frac{1}{m}\right| \left|\cos\left(\frac{x}{m}\right)\right| \leq \frac{1}{|m|} \Rightarrow$  the largest value  $y'$  can attain is  $\left|\frac{1}{m}\right|$ .

(d)  $y = \sin(mx) \Rightarrow y' = m \cos(mx) \Rightarrow y'(0) = m \Rightarrow$  slope of curve at the origin is  $m$ . Also,  $\sin(mx)$  completes  $m$  periods on  $[0, 2\pi]$ . Therefore the slope of the curve  $y = \sin(mx)$  at the origin is the same as the number of periods it completes on  $[0, 2\pi]$ . In particular, for large  $m$ , we can think of "compressing" the graph of  $y = \sin x$  horizontally which gives more periods completed on  $[0, 2\pi]$ , but also increases the slope of the graph at the origin.

83.  $s = A \cos(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = -A \sin(2\pi bt)(2\pi b) = -2\pi bA \sin(2\pi bt)$ . If we replace  $b$  with  $2b$  to double the frequency, the velocity formula gives  $v = -4\pi bA \sin(4\pi bt) \Rightarrow$  doubling the frequency causes the velocity to double. Also  $v = -2\pi bA \sin(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -4\pi^2 b^2 A \cos(2\pi bt)$ . If we replace  $b$  with  $2b$  in the acceleration formula, we get  $a = -16\pi^2 b^2 A \cos(4\pi bt) \Rightarrow$  doubling the frequency causes the acceleration to quadruple. Finally,  $a = -4\pi^2 b^2 A \cos(2\pi bt) \Rightarrow j = \frac{da}{dt} = 8\pi^3 b^3 A \sin(2\pi bt)$ . If we replace  $b$  with  $2b$  in the jerk formula, we get  $j = 64\pi^3 b^3 A \sin(4\pi bt) \Rightarrow$  doubling the frequency multiplies the jerk by a factor of 8.

84. (a)  $y = 37 \sin\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right] + 25 \Rightarrow y' = 37 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right] \left(\frac{2\pi}{365}\right) = \frac{74\pi}{365} \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right]$ .

The temperature is increasing the fastest when  $y'$  is as large as possible. The largest value of  $\cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101)\right]$  is 1 and occurs when  $\frac{2\pi}{365}(x - 101) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 101 \Rightarrow$  on day 101 of the year ( $\sim$  April 11), the temperature is increasing the fastest.

$$(b) \ y'(101) = \frac{74\pi}{365} \cos \left[ \frac{2\pi}{365} (101 - 101) \right] = \frac{74\pi}{365} \cos(0) = \frac{74\pi}{365} \approx 0.64^\circ \text{F/day}$$

$$85. \ s = (1 + 4t)^{1/2} \Rightarrow v = \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} (1 + 4t)^{-1/2} (4) = 2(1 + 4t)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow v(6) = 2(1 + 4 \cdot 6)^{-1/2} = \frac{2}{5} \text{ m/sec};$$

$$v = 2(1 + 4t)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2(1 + 4t)^{-3/2} (4) = -4(1 + 4t)^{-3/2} \Rightarrow a(6) = -4(1 + 4 \cdot 6)^{-3/2} = -\frac{4}{125} \text{ m/sec}^2$$

$$86. \text{ We need to show } a = \frac{dv}{dt} \text{ is constant: } a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} \text{ and } \frac{dv}{ds} = \frac{d}{ds} (k\sqrt{s}) = \frac{k}{2\sqrt{s}} \Rightarrow a = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot v$$

$$= \frac{k}{2\sqrt{s}} \cdot k\sqrt{s} = \frac{k^2}{2} \text{ which is a constant.}$$

$$87. \ v \text{ proportional to } \frac{1}{\sqrt{s}} \Rightarrow v = \frac{k}{\sqrt{s}} \text{ for some constant } k \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{ds} = -\frac{k}{2s^{3/2}}. \text{ Thus, } a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{dv}{ds} \cdot v$$

$$= -\frac{k}{2s^{3/2}} \cdot \frac{k}{\sqrt{s}} = -\frac{k^2}{2} \left( \frac{1}{s^2} \right) \Rightarrow \text{acceleration is a constant times } \frac{1}{s^2} \text{ so } a \text{ is inversely proportional to } s^2.$$

$$88. \text{ Let } \frac{dx}{dt} = f(x). \text{ Then, } a = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{dv}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{dv}{dx} \cdot f(x) = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{dx}{dt} \right) \cdot f(x) = \frac{d}{dx} (f(x)) \cdot f(x) = f'(x)f(x), \text{ as required.}$$

$$89. \ T = 2\pi\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}} \Rightarrow \frac{dT}{dL} = 2\pi \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}} \cdot \frac{1}{g} = \frac{\pi}{g\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{gL}}. \text{ Therefore, } \frac{dT}{du} = \frac{dT}{dL} \cdot \frac{dL}{du} = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{gL}} \cdot kL = \frac{\pi k\sqrt{L}}{\sqrt{g}} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2\pi k\sqrt{\frac{L}{g}}$$

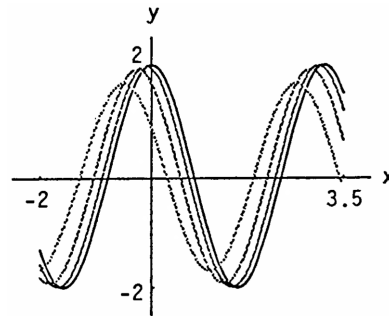
$$= \frac{kT}{2}, \text{ as required.}$$

90. No. The chain rule says that when  $g$  is differentiable at 0 and  $f$  is differentiable at  $g(0)$ , then  $f \circ g$  is differentiable at 0. But the chain rule says nothing about what happens when  $g$  is not differentiable at 0 so there is no contradiction.

$$91. \text{ As } h \rightarrow 0, \text{ the graph of } y = \frac{\sin 2(x+h) - \sin 2x}{h}$$

approaches the graph of  $y = 2 \cos 2x$  because

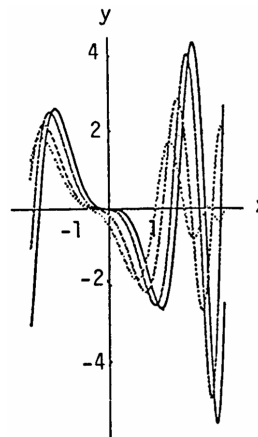
$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2(x+h) - \sin 2x}{h} = \frac{d}{dx} (\sin 2x) = 2 \cos 2x.$$



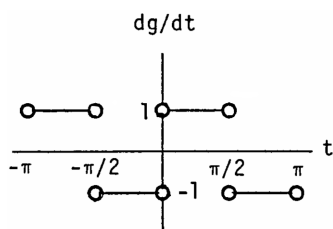
$$92. \text{ As } h \rightarrow 0, \text{ the graph of } y = \frac{\cos[(x+h)^2] - \cos(x^2)}{h}$$

approaches the graph of  $y = -2x \sin(x^2)$  because

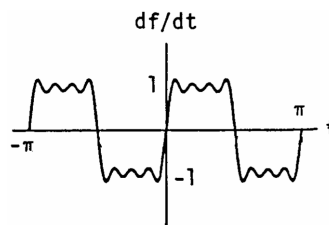
$$\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos[(x+h)^2] - \cos(x^2)}{h} = \frac{d}{dx} [\cos(x^2)] = -2x \sin(x^2).$$



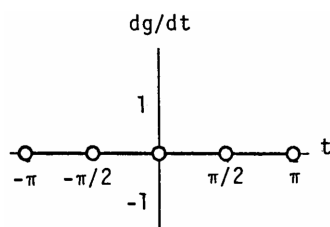
93. (a)



(b)  $\frac{df}{dt} = 1.27324 \sin 2t + 0.42444 \sin 6t + 0.2546 \sin 10t + 0.18186 \sin 14t$

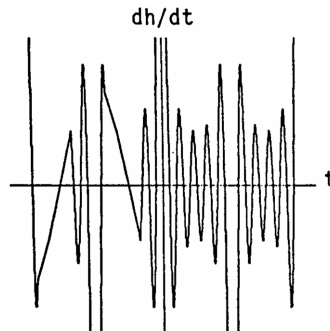
 (c) The curve of  $y = \frac{df}{dt}$  approximates  $y = \frac{dg}{dt}$  the best when  $t$  is not  $-\pi, -\frac{\pi}{2}, 0, \frac{\pi}{2},$  nor  $\pi$ .


94. (a)



(b)  $\frac{dh}{dt} = 2.5464 \cos(2t) + 2.5464 \cos(6t) + 2.5465 \cos(10t) + 2.54646 \cos(14t) + 2.54646 \cos(18t)$

(c)



### 3.7 IMPLICIT DIFFERENTIATION

1.  $x^2y + xy^2 = 6$ :

Step 1:  $\left(x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + y \cdot 2x\right) + \left(x \cdot 2y \frac{dy}{dx} + y^2 \cdot 1\right) = 0$

Step 2:  $x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy \frac{dy}{dx} = -2xy - y^2$

Step 3:  $\frac{dy}{dx} (x^2 + 2xy) = -2xy - y^2$

Step 4:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2xy - y^2}{x^2 + 2xy}$

2.  $x^3 + y^3 = 18xy \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 18y + 18x \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow (3y^2 - 18x) \frac{dy}{dx} = 18y - 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{6y - x^2}{y^2 - 6x}$

3.  $2xy + y^2 = x + y$ :

Step 1:  $\left(2x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y\right) + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx}$

Step 2:  $2x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - 2y$

Step 3:  $\frac{dy}{dx}(2x + 2y - 1) = 1 - 2y$

Step 4:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1-2y}{2x+2y-1}$

4.  $x^3 - xy + y^3 = 1 \Rightarrow 3x^2 - y - x \frac{dy}{dx} + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow (3y^2 - x) \frac{dy}{dx} = y - 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y-3x^2}{3y^2-x}$

5.  $x^2(x-y)^2 = x^2 - y^2$ :

Step 1:  $x^2 \left[ 2(x-y) \left( 1 - \frac{dy}{dx} \right) \right] + (x-y)^2(2x) = 2x - 2y \frac{dy}{dx}$

Step 2:  $-2x^2(x-y) \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x - 2x^2(x-y) - 2x(x-y)^2$

Step 3:  $\frac{dy}{dx} [-2x^2(x-y) + 2y] = 2x [1 - x(x-y) - (x-y)^2]$

Step 4:  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x [1 - x(x-y) - (x-y)^2]}{-2x^2(x-y) + 2y} = \frac{x [1 - x(x-y) - (x-y)^2]}{y - x^2(x-y)} = \frac{x (1 - x^2 + xy - x^2 + 2xy - y^2)}{x^2y - x^3 + y}$   
 $= \frac{x - 2x^3 + 3x^2y - xy^2}{x^2y - x^3 + y}$

6.  $(3xy + 7)^2 = 6y \Rightarrow 2(3xy + 7) \cdot \left( 3x \frac{dy}{dx} + 3y \right) = 6 \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow 2(3xy + 7)(3x) \frac{dy}{dx} - 6 \frac{dy}{dx} = -6y(3xy + 7)$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} [6x(3xy + 7) - 6] = -6y(3xy + 7) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y(3xy + 7)}{x(3xy + 7) - 1} = \frac{3xy^2 + 7y}{1 - 3x^2y - 7x}$

7.  $y^2 = \frac{x-1}{x+1} \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x+1) - (x-1)}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{2}{(x+1)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{y(x+1)^2}$

8.  $x^3 = \frac{2x-y}{x+3y} \Rightarrow x^4 + 3x^3y = 2x - y \Rightarrow 4x^3 + 9x^2y + 3x^3y' = 2 - y' \Rightarrow (3x^3 + 1)y' = 2 - 4x^3 - 9x^2y$   
 $\Rightarrow y' = \frac{2 - 4x^3 - 9x^2y}{3x^3 + 1}$

9.  $x = \tan y \Rightarrow 1 = (\sec^2 y) \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sec^2 y} = \cos^2 y$

10.  $xy = \cot(xy) \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = -\csc^2(xy) \left( x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \right) \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + x \csc^2(xy) \frac{dy}{dx} = -y \csc^2(xy) - y$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} [x + x \csc^2(xy)] = -y [\csc^2(xy) + 1] \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y [\csc^2(xy) + 1]}{x [1 + \csc^2(xy)]} = -\frac{y}{x}$

11.  $x + \tan(xy) = 0 \Rightarrow 1 + [\sec^2(xy)] \left( y + x \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow x \sec^2(xy) \frac{dy}{dx} = -1 - y \sec^2(xy) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-1 - y \sec^2(xy)}{x \sec^2(xy)}$   
 $= \frac{-1}{x \sec^2(xy)} - \frac{y}{x} = \frac{-\cos^2(xy)}{x} - \frac{y}{x} = \frac{-\cos^2(xy) - y}{x}$

12.  $x^4 + \sin y = x^3y^2 \Rightarrow 4x^3 + (\cos y) \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2y^2 + x^3 \cdot 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow (\cos y - 2x^3y) \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2y^2 - 4x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3x^2y^2 - 4x^3}{\cos y - 2x^3y}$

13.  $y \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) = 1 - xy \Rightarrow y \left[ \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \cdot \left(-1\right) \frac{1}{y^2} \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} \right] + \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \cdot \frac{dy}{dx} = -x \frac{dy}{dx} - y \Rightarrow$   
 $\frac{dy}{dx} \left[ -\frac{1}{y} \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + x \right] = -y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y}{-\frac{1}{y} \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + x} = \frac{-y^2}{y \sin\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) - \cos\left(\frac{1}{y}\right) + xy}$

14.  $x \cos(2x + 3y) = y \sin x \Rightarrow -x \sin(2x + 3y)(2 + 3y') + \cos(2x + 3y) = y \cos x + y' \sin x$   
 $\Rightarrow -2x \sin(2x + 3y) - 3x y' \sin(2x + 3y) + \cos(2x + 3y) = y \cos x + y' \sin x$   
 $\Rightarrow \cos(2x + 3y) - 2x \sin(2x + 3y) - y \cos x = (\sin x + 3x \sin(2x + 3y))y' \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\cos(2x + 3y) - 2x \sin(2x + 3y) - y \cos x}{\sin x + 3x \sin(2x + 3y)}$

15.  $\theta^{1/2} + r^{1/2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \theta^{-1/2} + \frac{1}{2} r^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} \left[ \frac{1}{2\sqrt{r}} \right] = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{\theta}} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\frac{2\sqrt{r}}{2\sqrt{\theta}} = -\frac{\sqrt{r}}{\sqrt{\theta}}$

16.  $r - 2\sqrt{\theta} = \frac{3}{2} \theta^{2/3} + \frac{4}{3} \theta^{3/4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} - \theta^{-1/2} = \theta^{-1/3} + \theta^{-1/4} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \theta^{-1/2} + \theta^{-1/3} + \theta^{-1/4}$

$$17. \sin(r\theta) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow [\cos(r\theta)](r + \theta \frac{dr}{d\theta}) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} [\theta \cos(r\theta)] = -r \cos(r\theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{-r \cos(r\theta)}{\theta \cos(r\theta)} = -\frac{r}{\theta}, \cos(r\theta) \neq 0$$

$$18. \cos r + \cot \theta = r\theta \Rightarrow (-\sin r) \frac{dr}{d\theta} - \csc^2 \theta = r + \theta \frac{dr}{d\theta} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} [-\sin r - \theta] = r + \csc^2 \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = -\frac{r + \csc^2 \theta}{\sin r + \theta}$$

$$19. x^2 + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2x + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow 2yy' = -2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y' = -\frac{x}{y}; \text{ now to find } \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}, \frac{d}{dx}(y') = \frac{d}{dx}\left(-\frac{x}{y}\right) \\ \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{y(-1) + xy'}{y^2} = \frac{-y + x\left(-\frac{x}{y}\right)}{y^2} \text{ since } y' = -\frac{x}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' = \frac{-y^2 - x^2}{y^3} = \frac{-y^2 - (1 - y^2)}{y^3} = \frac{-1}{y^3}$$

$$20. x^{2/3} + y^{2/3} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} + \frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \left[\frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3}\right] = -\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^{-1/3}}{y^{-1/3}} = -\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^{1/3};$$

$$\text{Differentiating again, } y'' = \frac{x^{1/3} \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{3}y^{-2/3}\right)y' + y^{1/3} \left(\frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}\right)}{x^{2/3}} = \frac{x^{1/3} \cdot \left(-\frac{1}{3}y^{-2/3}\right)\left(-\frac{y^{1/3}}{x^{1/3}}\right) + y^{1/3} \left(\frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}\right)}{x^{2/3}} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}y^{-1/3} + \frac{1}{3}y^{1/3}x^{-4/3} = \frac{y^{1/3}}{3x^{1/3}} + \frac{1}{3y^{1/3}x^{2/3}}$$

$$21. y^2 = x^2 + 2x \Rightarrow 2yy' = 2x + 2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x+2}{2y} = \frac{x+1}{y}; \text{ then } y'' = \frac{y - (x+1)y'}{y^2} = \frac{y - (x+1)\left(\frac{x+1}{y}\right)}{y^2} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' = \frac{y^2 - (x+1)^2}{y^3}$$

$$22. y^2 - 2x = 1 - 2y \Rightarrow 2y \cdot y' - 2 = -2y' \Rightarrow y'(2y + 2) = 2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{y+1} = (y+1)^{-1}; \text{ then } y'' = -(y+1)^{-2} \cdot y' \\ = -(y+1)^{-2}(y+1)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' = \frac{-1}{(y+1)^3}$$

$$23. 2\sqrt{y} = x - y \Rightarrow y^{-1/2}y' = 1 - y' \Rightarrow y'(y^{-1/2} + 1) = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = y' = \frac{1}{y^{-1/2} + 1} = \frac{\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{y} + 1}; \text{ we can} \\ \text{differentiate the equation } y'(y^{-1/2} + 1) = 1 \text{ again to find } y'': y' \left(-\frac{1}{2}y^{-3/2}y'\right) + (y^{-1/2} + 1)y'' = 0 \\ \Rightarrow (y^{-1/2} + 1)y'' = \frac{1}{2}[y']^2y^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' = \frac{\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{y^{-1/2} + 1}\right)^2y^{-3/2}}{(y^{-1/2} + 1)} = \frac{1}{2y^{3/2}(y^{-1/2} + 1)^3} = \frac{1}{2(1 + \sqrt{y})^3}$$

$$24. xy + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow xy' + y + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow xy' + 2yy' = -y \Rightarrow y'(x + 2y) = -y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-y}{(x+2y)}; \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = y'' \\ = \frac{-(x+2y)y' + y(1+2y')}{(x+2y)^2} = \frac{-(x+2y)\left[\frac{-y}{(x+2y)}\right] + y\left[1+2\left(\frac{-y}{(x+2y)}\right)\right]}{(x+2y)^2} = \frac{\frac{1}{(x+2y)}[y(x+2y) + y(x+2y) - 2y^2]}{(x+2y)^2} \\ = \frac{2y(x+2y) - 2y^2}{(x+2y)^3} = \frac{2y^2 + 2xy}{(x+2y)^3} = \frac{2y(x+y)}{(x+2y)^3}$$

$$25. x^3 + y^3 = 16 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2y' = 0 \Rightarrow 3y^2y' = -3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{x^2}{y^2}; \text{ we differentiate } y^2y' = -x^2 \text{ to find } y'': \\ y^2y'' + y'[2y \cdot y'] = -2x \Rightarrow y^2y'' = -2x - 2y[y']^2 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{-2x - 2y\left(-\frac{x^2}{y^2}\right)^2}{y^2} = \frac{-2x - \frac{2x^4}{y^3}}{y^2} \\ = \frac{-2xy^3 - 2x^4}{y^5} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right|_{(2,2)} = \frac{-32 - 32}{32} = -2$$

$$26. xy + y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow xy' + y + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(x + 2y) = -y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-y}{(x+2y)} \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{(x+2y)(-y') - (-y)(1+2y')}{(x+2y)^2}; \\ \text{since } y'|_{(0,-1)} = -\frac{1}{2} \text{ we obtain } y''|_{(0,-1)} = \frac{(-2)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - (-1)(0)}{4} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

$$27. y^2 + x^2 = y^4 - 2x \text{ at } (-2, 1) \text{ and } (-2, -1) \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} + 2x = 4y^3 \frac{dy}{dx} - 2 \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - 4y^3 \frac{dy}{dx} = -2 - 2x \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(2y - 4y^3) = -2 - 2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x+1}{2y^4 - y} \Rightarrow \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{(-2,1)} = -1 \text{ and } \left.\frac{dy}{dx}\right|_{(-2,-1)} = 1$$



28.  $(x^2 + y^2)^2 = (x - y)^2$  at  $(1, 0)$  and  $(1, -1) \Rightarrow 2(x^2 + y^2) \left( 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = 2(x - y) \left( 1 - \frac{dy}{dx} \right)$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} [2y(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y)] = -2x(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2x(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y)}{2y(x^2 + y^2) + (x - y)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(1,0)} = -1$   
 and  $\frac{dy}{dx} \Big|_{(1,-1)} = 1$
29.  $x^2 + xy - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2x + y + xy' - 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 2y)y' = -2x - y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x+y}{2y-x}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(2,3)} = \frac{7}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y - 3 = \frac{7}{4}(x - 2) \Rightarrow y = \frac{7}{4}x - \frac{1}{2}$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y - 3 = -\frac{4}{7}(x - 2) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{4}{7}x + \frac{29}{7}$
30.  $x^2 + y^2 = 25 \Rightarrow 2x + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{x}{y}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(3,-4)} = -\frac{x}{y} \Big|_{(3,-4)} = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y + 4 = \frac{3}{4}(x - 3) \Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{4}x - \frac{25}{4}$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y + 4 = -\frac{4}{3}(x - 3) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{4}{3}x$
31.  $x^2y^2 = 9 \Rightarrow 2xy^2 + 2x^2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow x^2yy' = -xy^2 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{y}{x}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(-1,3)} = -\frac{y}{x} \Big|_{(-1,3)} = 3 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y - 3 = 3(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = 3x + 6$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y - 3 = -\frac{1}{3}(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{3}x + \frac{8}{3}$
32.  $y^2 - 2x - 4y - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow 2yy' - 2 - 4y' = 0 \Rightarrow 2(y - 2)y' = 2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{y-2}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(-2,1)} = -1 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y - 1 = -1(x + 2) \Rightarrow y = -x - 1$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y - 1 = 1(x + 2) \Rightarrow y = x + 3$
33.  $6x^2 + 3xy + 2y^2 + 17y - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow 12x + 3y + 3xy' + 4yy' + 17y' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(3x + 4y + 17) = -12x - 3y$   
 $\Rightarrow y' = \frac{-12x - 3y}{3x + 4y + 17}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(-1,0)} = \frac{-12x - 3y}{3x + 4y + 17} \Big|_{(-1,0)} = \frac{6}{7} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y - 0 = \frac{6}{7}(x + 1)$   
 $\Rightarrow y = \frac{6}{7}x + \frac{6}{7}$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y - 0 = -\frac{7}{6}(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{7}{6}x - \frac{7}{6}$
34.  $x^2 - \sqrt{3}xy + 2y^2 = 5 \Rightarrow 2x - \sqrt{3}xy' - \sqrt{3}y + 4yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(4y - \sqrt{3}x) = \sqrt{3}y - 2x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\sqrt{3}y - 2x}{4y - \sqrt{3}x}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(\sqrt{3},2)} = \frac{\sqrt{3}y - 2x}{4y - \sqrt{3}x} \Big|_{(\sqrt{3},2)} = 0 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 2$   
 (b) the normal line is  $x = \sqrt{3}$
35.  $2xy + \pi \sin y = 2\pi \Rightarrow 2xy' + 2y + \pi(\cos y)y' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(2x + \pi \cos y) = -2y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-2y}{2x + \pi \cos y}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(1, \frac{\pi}{2})} = \frac{-2y}{2x + \pi \cos y} \Big|_{(1, \frac{\pi}{2})} = -\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  
 $y - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{\pi}{2}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{\pi}{2}x + \pi$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y - \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{2}{\pi}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = \frac{2}{\pi}x - \frac{2}{\pi} + \frac{\pi}{2}$
36.  $x \sin 2y = y \cos 2x \Rightarrow x(\cos 2y)2y' + \sin 2y = -2y \sin 2x + y' \cos 2x \Rightarrow y'(2x \cos 2y - \cos 2x)$   
 $= -\sin 2y - 2y \sin 2x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\sin 2y + 2y \sin 2x}{\cos 2x - 2x \cos 2y}$ ;  
 (a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y' \Big|_{(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2})} = \frac{\sin 2y + 2y \sin 2x}{\cos 2x - 2x \cos 2y} \Big|_{(\frac{\pi}{4}, \frac{\pi}{2})} = \frac{\pi}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  
 $y - \frac{\pi}{2} = 2(x - \frac{\pi}{4}) \Rightarrow y = 2x$   
 (b) the normal line is  $y - \frac{\pi}{2} = -\frac{1}{2}(x - \frac{\pi}{4}) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{5\pi}{8}$

$$37. y = 2 \sin(\pi x - y) \Rightarrow y' = 2[\cos(\pi x - y)] \cdot (\pi - y') \Rightarrow y'[1 + 2 \cos(\pi x - y)] = 2\pi \cos(\pi x - y) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2\pi \cos(\pi x - y)}{1 + 2 \cos(\pi x - y)};$$

(a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y'|_{(1,0)} = \frac{2\pi \cos(\pi x - y)}{1 + 2 \cos(\pi x - y)} \Big|_{(1,0)} = 2\pi \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is

$$y - 0 = 2\pi(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = 2\pi x - 2\pi$$

(b) the normal line is  $y - 0 = -\frac{1}{2\pi}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{x}{2\pi} + \frac{1}{2\pi}$

$$38. x^2 \cos^2 y - \sin y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2(2 \cos y)(-\sin y)y' + 2x \cos^2 y - y' \cos y = 0 \Rightarrow y'[-2x^2 \cos y \sin y - \cos y] = -2x \cos^2 y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2x \cos^2 y}{2x^2 \cos y \sin y + \cos y};$$

(a) the slope of the tangent line  $m = y'|_{(0,\pi)} = \frac{2x \cos^2 y}{2x^2 \cos y \sin y + \cos y} \Big|_{(0,\pi)} = 0 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = \pi$

(b) the normal line is  $x = 0$

$$39. \text{Solving } x^2 + xy + y^2 = 7 \text{ and } y = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 = 7 \Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{7} \Rightarrow (-\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ and } (\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ are the points where the curve crosses the } x\text{-axis. Now } x^2 + xy + y^2 = 7 \Rightarrow 2x + y + xy' + 2yy' = 0 \Rightarrow (x + 2y)y' = -2x - y \\ \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{2x+y}{x+2y} \Rightarrow m = -\frac{2x+y}{x+2y} \Rightarrow \text{the slope at } (-\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ is } m = -\frac{-2\sqrt{7}}{-\sqrt{7}} = -2 \text{ and the slope at } (\sqrt{7}, 0) \text{ is } m = -\frac{2\sqrt{7}}{\sqrt{7}} = -2. \text{ Since the slope is } -2 \text{ in each case, the corresponding tangents must be parallel.}$$

$$40. xy + 2x - y = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + y + 2 - \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y+2}{1-x}; \text{ the slope of the line } 2x + y = 0 \text{ is } -2. \text{ In order to be parallel, the normal lines must also have slope of } -2. \text{ Since a normal is perpendicular to a tangent, the slope of the tangent is } \frac{1}{2}. \text{ Therefore, } \frac{y+2}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow 2y + 4 = 1 - x \Rightarrow x = -3 - 2y. \text{ Substituting in the original equation, } y(-3 - 2y) + 2(-3 - 2y) - y = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 + 4y + 3 = 0 \Rightarrow y = -3 \text{ or } y = -1. \text{ If } y = -3, \text{ then } x = 3 \text{ and } y + 3 = -2(x - 3) \Rightarrow y = -2x + 3. \text{ If } y = -1, \text{ then } x = -1 \text{ and } y + 1 = -2(x + 1) \Rightarrow y = -2x - 3.$$

$$41. y^4 = y^2 - x^2 \Rightarrow 4y^3 y' = 2yy' - 2x \Rightarrow 2(2y^3 - y)y' = -2x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{x}{y - 2y^3}; \text{ the slope of the tangent line at } \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right) \text{ is } \frac{x}{y - 2y^3} \Big|_{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)} = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - 6\frac{\sqrt{3}}{8}} = \frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{3}{4}} = \frac{1}{2-3} = -1; \text{ the slope of the tangent line at } \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{1}{2}\right) \text{ is } \frac{x}{y - 2y^3} \Big|_{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}, \frac{1}{2}\right)} = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}}{\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2}{8}} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{4-2} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$42. y^2(2 - x) = x^3 \Rightarrow 2yy'(2 - x) + y^2(-1) = 3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{y^2 + 3x^2}{2y(2 - x)}; \text{ the slope of the tangent line is } m = \frac{y^2 + 3x^2}{2y(2 - x)} \Big|_{(1,1)} = \frac{4}{2} = 2 \Rightarrow \text{the tangent line is } y - 1 = 2(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = 2x - 1; \text{ the normal line is } y - 1 = -\frac{1}{2}(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{3}{2}$$

$$43. y^4 - 4y^2 = x^4 - 9x^2 \Rightarrow 4y^3 y' - 8yy' = 4x^3 - 18x \Rightarrow y'(4y^3 - 8y) = 4x^3 - 18x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{4x^3 - 18x}{4y^3 - 8y} = \frac{2x^3 - 9x}{2y^3 - 4y} = \frac{x(2x^2 - 9)}{y(2y^2 - 4)} = m; (-3, 2): m = \frac{(-3)(18 - 9)}{2(8 - 4)} = -\frac{27}{8}; (-3, -2): m = \frac{27}{8}; (3, 2): m = \frac{27}{8}; (3, -2): m = -\frac{27}{8}$$

$$44. x^3 + y^3 - 9xy = 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2 y' - 9xy' - 9y = 0 \Rightarrow y'(3y^2 - 9x) = 9y - 3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{9y - 3x^2}{3y^2 - 9x} = \frac{3y - x^2}{y^2 - 3x}$$

(a)  $y'|_{(4,2)} = \frac{5}{4}$  and  $y'|_{(2,4)} = \frac{4}{5}$ ;

(b)  $y' = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{3y - x^2}{y^2 - 3x} = 0 \Rightarrow 3y - x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow y = \frac{x^2}{3} \Rightarrow x^3 + \left(\frac{x^2}{3}\right)^3 - 9x\left(\frac{x^2}{3}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow x^6 - 54x^3 = 0 \Rightarrow x^3(x^3 - 54) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0 \text{ or } x = \sqrt[3]{54} = 3\sqrt[3]{2} \Rightarrow$  there is a horizontal tangent at  $x = 3\sqrt[3]{2}$ . To find the corresponding  $y$ -value, we will use part (c).

(c)  $\frac{dx}{dy} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{y^2 - 3x}{3y - x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 - 3x = 0 \Rightarrow y = \pm \sqrt{3x}; y = \sqrt{3x} \Rightarrow x^3 + (\sqrt{3x})^3 - 9x\sqrt{3x} = 0 \Rightarrow x^3 - 6\sqrt{3}x^{3/2} = 0 \Rightarrow x^{3/2}(x^{3/2} - 6\sqrt{3}) = 0 \Rightarrow x^{3/2} = 0 \text{ or } x^{3/2} = 6\sqrt{3} \Rightarrow x = 0 \text{ or } x = \sqrt[3]{108} = 3\sqrt[3]{4}.$

Since the equation  $x^3 + y^3 - 9xy = 0$  is symmetric in  $x$  and  $y$ , the graph is symmetric about the line  $y = x$ . That is, if

$(a, b)$  is a point on the folium, then so is  $(b, a)$ . Moreover, if  $y'|_{(a,b)} = m$ , then  $y'|_{(b,a)} = \frac{1}{m}$ . Thus, if the folium has a horizontal tangent at  $(a, b)$ , it has a vertical tangent at  $(b, a)$  so one might expect that with a horizontal tangent at  $x = \sqrt[3]{54}$  and a vertical tangent at  $x = 3\sqrt[3]{4}$ , the points of tangency are  $(\sqrt[3]{54}, 3\sqrt[3]{4})$  and  $(3\sqrt[3]{4}, \sqrt[3]{54})$ , respectively. One can check that these points do satisfy the equation  $x^3 + y^3 - 9xy = 0$ .

45.  $x^2 + 2xy - 3y^2 = 0 \Rightarrow 2x + 2xy' + 2y - 6yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y'(2x - 6y) = -2x - 2y \Rightarrow y' = \frac{x+y}{3y-x} \Rightarrow$  the slope of the tangent line  $m = y'|_{(1,1)} = \frac{x+y}{3y-x} \Big|_{(1,1)} = 1 \Rightarrow$  the equation of the normal line at  $(1, 1)$  is  $y - 1 = -1(x - 1) \Rightarrow y = -x + 2$ . To find where the normal line intersects the curve we substitute into its equation:  $x^2 + 2x(2 - x) - 3(2 - x)^2 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x^2 + 4x - 2x^2 - 3(4 - 4x + x^2) = 0 \Rightarrow -4x^2 + 16x - 12 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - 4x + 3 = 0 \Rightarrow (x - 3)(x - 1) = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x = 3$  and  $y = -x + 2 = -1$ . Therefore, the normal to the curve at  $(1, 1)$  intersects the curve at the point  $(3, -1)$ . Note that it also intersects the curve at  $(1, 1)$ .

46. Let  $p$  and  $q$  be integers with  $q > 0$  and suppose that  $y = \sqrt[q]{x^p} = x^{p/q}$ . Then  $y^q = x^p$ . Since  $p$  and  $q$  are integers and assuming  $y$  is a differentiable function of  $x$ ,  $\frac{d}{dx}(y^q) = \frac{d}{dx}(x^p) \Rightarrow qy^{q-1} \frac{dy}{dx} = px^{p-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{px^{p-1}}{qy^{q-1}} = \frac{p}{q} \cdot \frac{x^{p-1}}{y^{q-1}}$   
 $= \frac{p}{q} \cdot \frac{x^{p-1}}{(x^{p/q})^{q-1}} = \frac{p}{q} \cdot \frac{x^{p-1}}{x^{p-p/q}} = \frac{p}{q} \cdot x^{p-1-(p-p/q)} = \frac{p}{q} \cdot x^{(p/q)-1}$

47.  $y^2 = x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y}$ . If a normal is drawn from  $(a, 0)$  to  $(x_1, y_1)$  on the curve its slope satisfies  $\frac{y_1 - 0}{x_1 - a} = -2y_1$   
 $\Rightarrow y_1 = -2y_1(x_1 - a)$  or  $a = x_1 + \frac{1}{2}$ . Since  $x_1 \geq 0$  on the curve, we must have that  $a \geq \frac{1}{2}$ . By symmetry, the two points on the parabola are  $(x_1, \sqrt{x_1})$  and  $(x_1, -\sqrt{x_1})$ . For the normal to be perpendicular,  $\left(\frac{\sqrt{x_1}}{x_1 - a}\right) \left(\frac{\sqrt{x_1}}{a - x_1}\right) = -1$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{x_1}{(a - x_1)^2} = 1 \Rightarrow x_1 = (a - x_1)^2 \Rightarrow x_1 = (x_1 + \frac{1}{2} - x_1)^2 \Rightarrow x_1 = \frac{1}{4}$  and  $y_1 = \pm \frac{1}{2}$ . Therefore,  $(\frac{1}{4}, \pm \frac{1}{2})$  and  $a = \frac{3}{4}$ .

48.  $2x^2 + 3y^2 = 5 \Rightarrow 4x + 6yy' = 0 \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{2x}{3y} \Rightarrow y'|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{2x}{3y} \Big|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{2}{3}$  and  $y'|_{(1,-1)} = -\frac{2x}{3y} \Big|_{(1,-1)} = \frac{2}{3}$ ; also,  
 $y^2 = x^3 \Rightarrow 2yy' = 3x^2 \Rightarrow y' = \frac{3x^2}{2y} \Rightarrow y'|_{(1,1)} = \frac{3x^2}{2y} \Big|_{(1,1)} = \frac{3}{2}$  and  $y'|_{(1,-1)} = \frac{3x^2}{2y} \Big|_{(1,-1)} = -\frac{3}{2}$ . Therefore the tangents to the curves are perpendicular at  $(1, 1)$  and  $(1, -1)$  (i.e., the curves are orthogonal at these two points of intersection).

49. (a)  $x^2 + y^2 = 4, x^2 = 3y^2 \Rightarrow (3y^2) + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow y = \pm 1$ . If  $y = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 + (1)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 = 3$   
 $\Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{3}$ . If  $y = -1 \Rightarrow x^2 + (-1)^2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 = 3 \Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{3}$ .  
 $x^2 + y^2 = 4 \Rightarrow 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$  and  $x^2 = 3y^2 \Rightarrow 2x = 6y \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{3y}$   
At  $(\sqrt{3}, 1)$ :  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{1} = -\sqrt{3}$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3(1)} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \Rightarrow m_1 \cdot m_2 = (-\sqrt{3})\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}\right) = -1$   
At  $(\sqrt{3}, -1)$ :  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{(-1)} = \sqrt{3}$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3(-1)} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \Rightarrow m_1 \cdot m_2 = (\sqrt{3})\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}\right) = -1$   
At  $(-\sqrt{3}, 1)$ :  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(-\sqrt{3})}{1} = \sqrt{3}$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\sqrt{3}}{3(1)} = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \Rightarrow m_1 \cdot m_2 = (\sqrt{3})\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}\right) = -1$   
At  $(-\sqrt{3}, -1)$ :  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(-\sqrt{3})}{(-1)} = -\sqrt{3}$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(-\sqrt{3})}{3(-1)} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \Rightarrow m_1 \cdot m_2 = (-\sqrt{3})\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}\right) = -1$   
(b)  $x = 1 - y^2, x = \frac{1}{3}y^2 \Rightarrow (\frac{1}{3}y^2) = 1 - y^2 \Rightarrow y^2 = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow y = \pm \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ . If  $y = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow x = 1 - \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}$ . If  
 $y = -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \Rightarrow x = 1 - \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4}$ .  $x = 1 - y^2 \Rightarrow 1 = -2y \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2y}$  and  $x = \frac{1}{3}y^2$   
 $\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{2}{3}y \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2y}$   
At  $(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})$ :  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})} = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow m_1 \cdot m_2 = \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = -1$   
At  $(\frac{1}{4}, -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})$ :  $m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{2(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2})} = -\frac{3}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow m_1 \cdot m_2 = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)\left(-\frac{3}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = -1$

50.  $y = -\frac{1}{3}x + b$ ,  $y^2 = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{3}$  and  $2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3x^2}{2y} \Rightarrow (-\frac{1}{3}) \left( \frac{3x^2}{2y} \right) = -1 \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{2} = y \Rightarrow \left( \frac{x^2}{2} \right)^2 = x^3$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{x^4}{4} = x^3 \Rightarrow x^4 - 4x^3 = 0 \Rightarrow x^3(x - 4) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = 4$ . If  $x = 0 \Rightarrow y = \frac{(0)^2}{2} = 0$  and  $(-\frac{1}{3}) \left( \frac{3x^2}{2y} \right) = -1$  is  
indeterminant at  $(0, 0)$ . If  $x = 4 \Rightarrow y = \frac{(4)^2}{2} = 8$ . At  $(4, 8)$ ,  $y = -\frac{1}{3}x + b \Rightarrow 8 = -\frac{1}{3}(4) + b \Rightarrow b = \frac{28}{3}$ .

51.  $xy^3 + x^2y = 6 \Rightarrow x \left( 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + y^3 + x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2xy = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} (3xy^2 + x^2) = -y^3 - 2xy \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^3 - 2xy}{3xy^2 + x^2}$   
 $= -\frac{y^3 + 2xy}{3xy^2 + x^2}$ ; also,  $xy^3 + x^2y = 6 \Rightarrow x(3y^2) + y^3 \frac{dx}{dy} + x^2 + y \left( 2x \frac{dx}{dy} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} (y^3 + 2xy) = -3xy^2 - x^2$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = -\frac{3xy^2 + x^2}{y^3 + 2xy}$ ; thus  $\frac{dx}{dy}$  appears to equal  $\frac{1}{\frac{dy}{dx}}$ . The two different treatments view the graphs as functions  
symmetric across the line  $y = x$ , so their slopes are reciprocals of one another at the corresponding points  
 $(a, b)$  and  $(b, a)$ .

52.  $x^3 + y^2 = \sin^2 y \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = (2 \sin y)(\cos y) \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} (2y - 2 \sin y \cos y) = -3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-3x^2}{2y - 2 \sin y \cos y}$   
 $= \frac{-3x^2}{2 \sin y \cos y - 2y}$ ; also,  $x^3 + y^2 = \sin^2 y \Rightarrow 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dy} + 2y = 2 \sin y \cos y \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{2 \sin y \cos y - 2y}{3x^2}$ ; thus  $\frac{dx}{dy}$   
appears to equal  $\frac{1}{\frac{dy}{dx}}$ . The two different treatments view the graphs as functions symmetric across the line  
 $y = x$  so their slopes are reciprocals of one another at the corresponding points  $(a, b)$  and  $(b, a)$ .

53-60. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
q1 := x^3-x*y+y^3 = 7;
pt := [x=2,y=1];
p1 := implicitplot( q1, x=-3..3, y=-3..3 );
p1;
eval( q1, pt );
q2 := implicitdiff( q1, y, x );
m := eval( q2, pt );
tan_line := y = 1 + m*(x-2);
p2 := implicitplot( tan_line, x=-5..5, y=-5..5, color=green );
p3 := pointplot( eval([x,y],pt), color=blue );
display( [p1,p2,p3], ="Section 3.7 #57(c)" );
```

Mathematica: (functions and x0 may vary):

Note use of double equal sign (logic statement) in definition of eqn and tanline.

```
<<Graphics`ImplicitPlot`
Clear[x, y]
{x0, y0}={1, Pi/4};
eqn=x + Tan[y/x]==2;
ImplicitPlot[eqn,{ x, x0 - 3, x0 + 3},{y, y0 - 3, y0 + 3}]
eqn/.{x -> x0, y -> y0}
eqn/.{ y -> y[x]}
D[%, x]
Solve[%, y'[x]]
slope=y'[x]/.First[%]
m=slope/.{x -> x0, y[x] -> y0}
tanline=y==y0 + m (x - x0)
ImplicitPlot[{eqn, tanline}, {x, x0 - 3, x0 + 3},{y, y0 - 3, y0 + 3}]
```

## 3.8 RELATED RATES

1.  $A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$
2.  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 8\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$
3.  $y = 5x, \frac{dx}{dt} = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 5 \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 5(2) = 10$
4.  $2x + 3y = 12, \frac{dy}{dt} = -2 \Rightarrow 2 \frac{dx}{dt} + 3 \frac{dy}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 2 \frac{dx}{dt} + 3(-2) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 3$
5.  $y = x^2, \frac{dx}{dt} = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt}$ ; when  $x = -1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 2(-1)(3) = -6$
6.  $x = y^3 - y, \frac{dy}{dt} = 5 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dt} - \frac{dy}{dt}$ ; when  $y = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 3(2)^2(5) - (5) = 55$
7.  $x^2 + y^2 = 25, \frac{dx}{dt} = -2 \Rightarrow 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} = 0$ ; when  $x = 3$  and  $y = -4 \Rightarrow 2(3)(-2) + 2(-4) \frac{dy}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{3}{2}$
8.  $x^2 y^3 = \frac{4}{27}, \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow 3x^2 y^2 \frac{dy}{dt} + 2x y^3 \frac{dx}{dt} = 0$ ; when  $x = 2 \Rightarrow (2)^2 y^3 = \frac{4}{27} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{3}$ . Thus  
 $3(2)^2 \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 2(2) \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^3 \frac{dx}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{9}{2}$
9.  $L = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}, \frac{dx}{dt} = -1, \frac{dy}{dt} = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{dL}{dt} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \left( 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \right) = \frac{x \frac{dx}{dt} + y \frac{dy}{dt}}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$ ; when  $x = 5$  and  $y = 12$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dL}{dt} = \frac{(5)(-1) + (12)(3)}{\sqrt{(5)^2 + (12)^2}} = \frac{31}{13}$
10.  $r + s^2 + v^3 = 12, \frac{dr}{dt} = 4, \frac{ds}{dt} = -3 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} + 2s \frac{ds}{dt} + 3v^2 \frac{dv}{dt} = 0$ ; when  $r = 3$  and  $s = 1 \Rightarrow (3) + (1)^2 + v^3 = 12 \Rightarrow v = 2$   
 $\Rightarrow 4 + 2(1)(-3) + 3(2)^2 \frac{dv}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{1}{6}$
11. (a)  $S = 6x^2, \frac{dx}{dt} = -5 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{min}} \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 12x \frac{dx}{dt}$ ; when  $x = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 12(3)(-5) = -180 \frac{\text{m}^2}{\text{min}}$   
 (b)  $V = x^3, \frac{dx}{dt} = -5 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{min}} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dt}$ ; when  $x = 3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 3(3)^2(-5) = -135 \frac{\text{m}^3}{\text{min}}$
12.  $S = 6x^2, \frac{dS}{dt} = 72 \frac{\text{in}^2}{\text{sec}} \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 12x \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow 72 = 12(3) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 2 \frac{\text{in}}{\text{sec}}$ ;  $V = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dt}$ ; when  $x = 3$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 3(3)^2(2) = 54 \frac{\text{in}^3}{\text{sec}}$
13. (a)  $V = \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$  (b)  $V = \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 2\pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$   
 (c)  $V = \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt} + 2\pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$
14. (a)  $V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt}$  (b)  $V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{2}{3} \pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$   
 (c)  $\frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 \frac{dh}{dt} + \frac{2}{3} \pi r h \frac{dr}{dt}$
15. (a)  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 1 \text{ volt/sec}$  (b)  $\frac{dI}{dt} = -\frac{1}{3} \text{ amp/sec}$   
 (c)  $\frac{dV}{dt} = R \left( \frac{dI}{dt} \right) + I \left( \frac{dR}{dt} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{I} \left( \frac{dV}{dt} - R \frac{dI}{dt} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{I} \left( \frac{dV}{dt} - \frac{V}{I} \frac{dI}{dt} \right)$   
 (d)  $\frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \frac{12}{2} \left( -\frac{1}{3} \right) \right] = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (3) = \frac{3}{2} \text{ ohms/sec, } R \text{ is increasing}$
16. (a)  $P = RI^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dP}{dt} = I^2 \frac{dR}{dt} + 2RI \frac{dI}{dt}$   
 (b)  $P = RI^2 \Rightarrow 0 = \frac{dP}{dt} = I^2 \frac{dR}{dt} + 2RI \frac{dI}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = -\frac{2RI}{I^2} \frac{dI}{dt} = -\frac{2\left(\frac{P}{I}\right)}{I^2} \frac{dI}{dt} = -\frac{2P}{I^3} \frac{dI}{dt}$

17. (a)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = (x^2 + y^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \frac{dx}{dt}$   
 (b)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} = (x^2 + y^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} \frac{dy}{dt}$   
 (c)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \Rightarrow s^2 = x^2 + y^2 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow 2s \cdot 0 = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = -\frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dt}$
18. (a)  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} \Rightarrow s^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} + 2z \frac{dz}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dz}{dt}$   
 (b) From part (a) with  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dz}{dt}$   
 (c) From part (a) with  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} + 2z \frac{dz}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{x} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{x} \frac{dz}{dt} = 0$
19. (a)  $A = \frac{1}{2} ab \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} ab \cos \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt}$  (b)  $A = \frac{1}{2} ab \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} ab \cos \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} + \frac{1}{2} b \sin \theta \frac{da}{dt}$   
 (c)  $A = \frac{1}{2} ab \sin \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} ab \cos \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} + \frac{1}{2} b \sin \theta \frac{da}{dt} + \frac{1}{2} a \sin \theta \frac{db}{dt}$

20. Given  $A = \pi r^2$ ,  $\frac{dr}{dt} = 0.01$  cm/sec, and  $r = 50$  cm. Since  $\frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$ , then  $\left. \frac{dA}{dt} \right|_{r=50} = 2\pi(50) \left( \frac{1}{100} \right) = \pi$  cm<sup>2</sup>/min.

21. Given  $\frac{d\ell}{dt} = -2$  cm/sec,  $\frac{dw}{dt} = 2$  cm/sec,  $\ell = 12$  cm and  $w = 5$  cm.

- (a)  $A = \ell w \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \ell \frac{dw}{dt} + w \frac{d\ell}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 12(2) + 5(-2) = 14$  cm<sup>2</sup>/sec, increasing  
 (b)  $P = 2\ell + 2w \Rightarrow \frac{dP}{dt} = 2 \frac{d\ell}{dt} + 2 \frac{dw}{dt} = 2(-2) + 2(2) = 0$  cm/sec, constant  
 (c)  $D = \sqrt{w^2 + \ell^2} = (w^2 + \ell^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} (w^2 + \ell^2)^{-1/2} (2w \frac{dw}{dt} + 2\ell \frac{d\ell}{dt}) \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{w \frac{dw}{dt} + \ell \frac{d\ell}{dt}}{\sqrt{w^2 + \ell^2}}$   
 $= \frac{(5)(2) + (12)(-2)}{\sqrt{25 + 144}} = -\frac{14}{13}$  cm/sec, decreasing

22. (a)  $V = xyz \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = yz \frac{dx}{dt} + xz \frac{dy}{dt} + xy \frac{dz}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dV}{dt} \right|_{(4,3,2)} = (3)(2)(1) + (4)(2)(-2) + (4)(3)(1) = 2$  m<sup>3</sup>/sec

(b)  $S = 2xy + 2xz + 2yz \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = (2y + 2z) \frac{dx}{dt} + (2x + 2z) \frac{dy}{dt} + (2x + 2y) \frac{dz}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow \left. \frac{dS}{dt} \right|_{(4,3,2)} = (10)(1) + (12)(-2) + (14)(1) = 0$  m<sup>2</sup>/sec

(c)  $\ell = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{d\ell}{dt} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \frac{dz}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow \left. \frac{d\ell}{dt} \right|_{(4,3,2)} = \left( \frac{4}{\sqrt{29}} \right) (1) + \left( \frac{3}{\sqrt{29}} \right) (-2) + \left( \frac{2}{\sqrt{29}} \right) (1) = 0$  m/sec

23. Given:  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 5$  ft/sec, the ladder is 13 ft long, and  $x = 12$ ,  $y = 5$  at the instant of time

(a) Since  $x^2 + y^2 = 169 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{x}{y} \frac{dx}{dt} = -\left( \frac{12}{5} \right) (5) = -12$  ft/sec, the ladder is sliding down the wall

(b) The area of the triangle formed by the ladder and walls is  $A = \frac{1}{2} xy \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( x \frac{dy}{dt} + y \frac{dx}{dt} \right)$ . The area is changing at  $\frac{1}{2} [12(-12) + 5(5)] = -\frac{119}{2} = -59.5$  ft<sup>2</sup>/sec.

(c)  $\cos \theta = \frac{x}{13} \Rightarrow -\sin \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{13} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{1}{13 \sin \theta} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = -\left( \frac{1}{5} \right) (5) = -1$  rad/sec

24.  $s^2 = y^2 + x^2 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{s} \left( x \frac{dx}{dt} + y \frac{dy}{dt} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{169}} [5(-442) + 12(-481)] = -614$  knots

25. Let  $s$  represent the distance between the girl and the kite and  $x$  represents the horizontal distance between the girl and kite

$\Rightarrow s^2 = (300)^2 + x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{s} \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{400(25)}{500} = 20$  ft/sec.

26. When the diameter is 3.8 in., the radius is 1.9 in. and  $\frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{3000}$  in/min. Also  $V = 6\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 12\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$

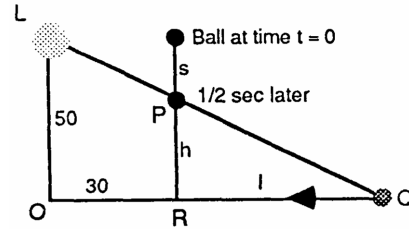
$\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 12\pi(1.9) \left( \frac{1}{3000} \right) = 0.0076\pi$ . The volume is changing at about 0.0239 in<sup>3</sup>/min.

27.  $V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$ ,  $h = \frac{3}{8} (2r) = \frac{3r}{4} \Rightarrow r = \frac{4h}{3} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3} \pi \left(\frac{4h}{3}\right)^2 h = \frac{16\pi h^3}{27} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{16\pi h^2}{9} \frac{dh}{dt}$   
 (a)  $\left. \frac{dh}{dt} \right|_{h=4} = \left(\frac{9}{16\pi h^2}\right) (10) = \frac{90}{256\pi} \approx 0.1119 \text{ m/sec} = 11.19 \text{ cm/sec}$   
 (b)  $r = \frac{4h}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{4}{3} \frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{4}{3} \left(\frac{90}{256\pi}\right) = \frac{15}{32\pi} \approx 0.1492 \text{ m/sec} = 14.92 \text{ cm/sec}$
28. (a)  $V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$  and  $r = \frac{15h}{2} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3} \pi \left(\frac{15h}{2}\right)^2 h = \frac{75\pi h^3}{4} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{225\pi h^2}{4} \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dh}{dt} \right|_{h=5} = \frac{4(-50)}{225\pi(5)^2} = \frac{-8}{225\pi}$   
 $\approx -0.0113 \text{ m/min} = -1.13 \text{ cm/min}$   
 (b)  $r = \frac{15h}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{15}{2} \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dr}{dt} \right|_{h=5} = \left(\frac{15}{2}\right) \left(\frac{-8}{225\pi}\right) = \frac{-4}{15\pi} \approx -0.0849 \text{ m/sec} = -8.49 \text{ cm/sec}$
29. (a)  $V = \frac{\pi}{3} y^2 (3R - y) \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{\pi}{3} [2y(3R - y) + y^2(-1)] \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\frac{\pi}{3} (6Ry - 3y^2)\right]^{-1} \frac{dV}{dt} \Rightarrow$  at  $R = 13$  and  $y = 8$  we have  $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{144\pi} (-6) = \frac{-1}{24\pi} \text{ m/min}$   
 (b) The hemisphere is on the circle  $r^2 + (13 - y)^2 = 169 \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{26y - y^2} \text{ m}$   
 (c)  $r = (26y - y^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} (26y - y^2)^{-1/2} (26 - 2y) \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{13 - y}{\sqrt{26y - y^2}} \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dr}{dt} \right|_{y=8} = \frac{13 - 8}{\sqrt{26 \cdot 8 - 64}} \left(\frac{-1}{24\pi}\right) = \frac{-5}{288\pi} \text{ m/min}$
30. If  $V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$ ,  $S = 4\pi r^2$ , and  $\frac{dV}{dt} = kS = 4k\pi r^2$ , then  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow 4k\pi r^2 = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = k$ , a constant. Therefore, the radius is increasing at a constant rate.
31. If  $V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3$ ,  $r = 5$ , and  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 100\pi \text{ ft}^3/\text{min}$ , then  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = 1 \text{ ft/min}$ . Then  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 8\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} = 8\pi(5)(1) = 40\pi \text{ ft}^2/\text{min}$ , the rate at which the surface area is increasing.
32. Let  $s$  represent the length of the rope and  $x$  the horizontal distance of the boat from the dock.
- (a) We have  $s^2 = x^2 + 36 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{s}{x} \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 36}} \frac{ds}{dt}$ . Therefore, the boat is approaching the dock at  $\left. \frac{dx}{dt} \right|_{s=10} = \frac{10}{\sqrt{10^2 - 36}} (-2) = -2.5 \text{ ft/sec}$ .
- (b)  $\cos \theta = \frac{x}{r} \Rightarrow -\sin \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{x}{r^2} \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{x}{r^2 \sin \theta} \frac{dr}{dt}$ . Thus,  $r = 10$ ,  $x = 8$ , and  $\sin \theta = \frac{6}{10} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{6}{10^2 (\frac{6}{10})} \cdot (-2) = -\frac{3}{20} \text{ rad/sec}$
33. Let  $s$  represent the distance between the bicycle and balloon,  $h$  the height of the balloon and  $x$  the horizontal distance between the balloon and the bicycle. The relationship between the variables is  $s^2 = h^2 + x^2$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{s} \left(h \frac{dh}{dt} + x \frac{dx}{dt}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{85} [68(1) + 51(17)] = 11 \text{ ft/sec}$ .
34. (a) Let  $h$  be the height of the coffee in the pot. Since the radius of the pot is 3, the volume of the coffee is  $V = 9\pi h \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 9\pi \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow$  the rate the coffee is rising is  $\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{1}{9\pi} \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{10}{9\pi} \text{ in/min}$ .  
 (b) Let  $h$  be the height of the coffee in the pot. From the figure, the radius of the filter  $r = \frac{h}{2} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h = \frac{\pi h^3}{12}$ , the volume of the filter. The rate the coffee is falling is  $\frac{dh}{dt} = \frac{4}{\pi h^2} \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{4}{25\pi} (-10) = -\frac{8}{5\pi} \text{ in/min}$ .
35.  $y = QD^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = D^{-1} \frac{dQ}{dt} - QD^{-2} \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{41} (0) - \frac{233}{(41)^2} (-2) = \frac{466}{1681} \text{ L/min} \Rightarrow$  increasing about  $0.2772 \text{ L/min}$
36. Let  $P(x, y)$  represent a point on the curve  $y = x^2$  and  $\theta$  the angle of inclination of a line containing  $P$  and the origin. Consequently,  $\tan \theta = \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{x^2}{x} = x \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \cos^2 \theta \frac{dx}{dt}$ . Since  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 10 \text{ m/sec}$  and  $\cos^2 \theta|_{x=3} = \frac{x^2}{y^2 + x^2} = \frac{3^2}{9^2 + 3^2} = \frac{1}{10}$ , we have  $\left. \frac{d\theta}{dt} \right|_{x=3} = 1 \text{ rad/sec}$ .

37. The distance from the origin is  $s = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$  and we wish to find  $\left. \frac{ds}{dt} \right|_{(5,12)} = \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2} \left( 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \right) \Big|_{(5,12)}$   
 $= \frac{(5)(-1) + (12)(-5)}{\sqrt{25 + 144}} = -5 \text{ m/sec}$

38. Let  $s$  = distance of car from foot of perpendicular in the textbook diagram  $\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{s}{132} \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{1}{132} \frac{ds}{dt}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{132} \frac{ds}{dt}$ ;  $\frac{ds}{dt} = -264$  and  $\theta = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -2 \text{ rad/sec}$ . A half second later the car has traveled 132 ft  
right of the perpendicular  $\Rightarrow |\theta| = \frac{\pi}{4}$ ,  $\cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 264$  (since  $s$  increases)  $\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{132}\right) (264) = 1 \text{ rad/sec}$ .

39. Let  $s = 16t^2$  represent the distance the ball has fallen,  $h$  the distance between the ball and the ground, and  $I$  the distance between the shadow and the point directly beneath the ball. Accordingly,  $s + h = 50$  and since the triangle LOQ and triangle PRQ are similar we have  $I = \frac{30h}{50-h} \Rightarrow h = 50 - 16t^2$   
and  $I = \frac{30(50 - 16t^2)}{50 - (50 - 16t^2)} = \frac{1500}{16t^2} - 30 \Rightarrow \frac{dI}{dt} = -\frac{1500}{8t^3}$   
 $\Rightarrow \left. \frac{dI}{dt} \right|_{t=\frac{1}{2}} = -1500 \text{ ft/sec}$ .



40. When  $x$  represents the length of the shadow, then  $\tan \theta = \frac{80}{x} \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt} = -\frac{80}{x^2} \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{-x^2 \sec^2 \theta}{80} \frac{d\theta}{dt}$ . We are given that  $\frac{d\theta}{dt} = 0.27^\circ = \frac{3\pi}{2000} \text{ rad/min}$ . At  $x = 60$ ,  $\cos \theta = \frac{3}{5} \Rightarrow \left| \frac{dx}{dt} \right| = \left| \frac{-x^2 \sec^2 \theta}{80} \frac{d\theta}{dt} \right| \Big|_{\left(\frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{3\pi}{2000} \text{ and } \sec \theta = \frac{5}{3}\right)} = \frac{3\pi}{16} \text{ ft/min}$   
 $\approx 0.589 \text{ ft/min} \approx 7.1 \text{ in./min}$ .

41. The volume of the ice is  $V = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 - \frac{4}{3} \pi 4^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 4\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dr}{dt} \right|_{r=6} = \frac{-5}{72\pi} \text{ in./min}$  when  $\frac{dV}{dt} = -10 \text{ in}^3/\text{min}$ , the thickness of the ice is decreasing at  $\frac{5}{72\pi} \text{ in./min}$ . The surface area is  $S = 4\pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 8\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{dS}{dt} \right|_{r=6} = 48\pi \left(\frac{-5}{72\pi}\right) = -\frac{10}{3} \text{ in}^2/\text{min}$ , the outer surface area of the ice is decreasing at  $\frac{10}{3} \text{ in}^2/\text{min}$ .

42. Let  $s$  represent the horizontal distance between the car and plane while  $r$  is the line-of-sight distance between the car and plane  $\Rightarrow 9 + s^2 = r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{r}{\sqrt{r^2 - 9}} \frac{dr}{dt} \Rightarrow \left. \frac{ds}{dt} \right|_{r=5} = \frac{5}{\sqrt{16}} (-160) = -200 \text{ mph} \Rightarrow \text{speed of plane} + \text{speed of car} = 200 \text{ mph} \Rightarrow \text{the speed of the car is } 80 \text{ mph}$ .

43. Let  $x$  represent distance of the player from second base and  $s$  the distance to third base. Then  $\frac{dx}{dt} = -16 \text{ ft/sec}$

(a)  $s^2 = x^2 + 8100 \Rightarrow 2s \frac{ds}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{x}{s} \frac{dx}{dt}$ . When the player is 30 ft from first base,  $x = 60$

$\Rightarrow s = 30\sqrt{13}$  and  $\frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{60}{30\sqrt{13}} (-16) = \frac{-32}{\sqrt{13}} \approx -8.875 \text{ ft/sec}$

(b)  $\sin \theta_1 = \frac{90}{s} \Rightarrow \cos \theta_1 \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s^2} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s^2 \cos \theta_1} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s \cdot x} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt}$ . Therefore,  $x = 60$  and  $s = 30\sqrt{13}$

$\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = -\frac{90}{(30\sqrt{13})(60)} \cdot \left(\frac{-32}{\sqrt{13}}\right) = \frac{8}{65} \text{ rad/sec}$ ;  $\cos \theta_2 = \frac{90}{s} \Rightarrow -\sin \theta_2 \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s^2} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{90}{s^2 \sin \theta_2} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt}$

$= \frac{90}{s \cdot x} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt}$ . Therefore,  $x = 60$  and  $s = 30\sqrt{13} \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{90}{(30\sqrt{13})(60)} \cdot \left(\frac{-32}{\sqrt{13}}\right) = -\frac{8}{65} \text{ rad/sec}$ .

(c)  $\frac{d\theta_1}{dt} = -\frac{90}{s^2 \cos \theta_1} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = -\frac{90}{(s^2 \cdot \frac{x}{s})} \cdot \left(\frac{x}{s}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) = \left(-\frac{90}{s^2}\right) \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) = \left(-\frac{90}{x^2 + 8100}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{d\theta_1}{dt}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(-\frac{90}{x^2 + 8100}\right) (-15) = \frac{1}{6} \text{ rad/sec}$ ;  $\frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = \frac{90}{s^2 \sin \theta_2} \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} = \left(\frac{90}{s^2 \cdot \frac{x}{s}}\right) \left(\frac{x}{s}\right) \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right) = \left(\frac{90}{s^2}\right) \left(\frac{dx}{dt}\right)$

$= \left(\frac{90}{x^2 + 8100}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{d\theta_2}{dt} = -\frac{1}{6} \text{ rad/sec}$

44. Let  $a$  represent the distance between point O and ship A,  $b$  the distance between point O and ship B, and  $D$  the distance between the ships. By the Law of Cosines,  $D^2 = a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos 120^\circ \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{1}{2D} [2a \frac{da}{dt} + 2b \frac{db}{dt} + a \frac{db}{dt} + b \frac{da}{dt}]$ . When  $a = 5$ ,  $\frac{da}{dt} = 14$ ,  $b = 3$ , and  $\frac{db}{dt} = 21$ , then  $\frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{413}{2D}$  where  $D = 7$ . The ships are moving  $\frac{dD}{dt} = 29.5$  knots apart.



## 3.9 LINEARIZATION AND DIFFERENTIALS

1.  $f(x) = x^3 - 2x + 3 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2 \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(2)(x - 2) + f(2) = 10(x - 2) + 7 \Rightarrow L(x) = 10x - 13$  at  $x = 2$
2.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x^2 + 9} = (x^2 + 9)^{1/2} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^2 + 9)^{-1/2}(2x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 9}} \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(-4)(x + 4) + f(-4)$   
 $= -\frac{4}{5}(x + 4) + 5 \Rightarrow L(x) = -\frac{4}{5}x + \frac{9}{5}$  at  $x = -4$
3.  $f(x) = x + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = 1 - x^{-2} \Rightarrow L(x) = f(1) + f'(1)(x - 1) = 2 + 0(x - 1) = 2$
4.  $f(x) = x^{1/3} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{3x^{2/3}} \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(-8)(x - (-8)) + f(-8) = \frac{1}{12}(x + 8) - 2 \Rightarrow L(x) = \frac{1}{12}x - \frac{4}{3}$
5.  $f(x) = \tan x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sec^2 x \Rightarrow L(x) = f(\pi) + f'(\pi)(x - \pi) = 0 + 1(x - \pi) = x - \pi$
6. (a)  $f(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow L(x) = f(0) + f'(0)(x - 0) = x \Rightarrow L(x) = x$   
 (b)  $f(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\sin x \Rightarrow L(x) = f(0) + f'(0)(x - 0) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1$   
 (c)  $f(x) = \tan x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sec^2 x \Rightarrow L(x) = f(0) + f'(0)(x - 0) = x \Rightarrow L(x) = x$
7.  $f(x) = x^2 + 2x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x + 2 \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(0)(x - 0) + f(0) = 2(x - 0) + 0 \Rightarrow L(x) = 2x$  at  $x = 0$
8.  $f(x) = x^{-1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = -x^{-2} \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(1)(x - 1) + f(1) = (-1)(x - 1) + 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = -x + 2$  at  $x = 1$
9.  $f(x) = 2x^2 + 4x - 3 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x + 4 \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(-1)(x + 1) + f(-1) = 0(x + 1) + (-5) \Rightarrow L(x) = -5$  at  $x = -1$
10.  $f(x) = 1 + x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(8)(x - 8) + f(8) = 1(x - 8) + 9 \Rightarrow L(x) = x + 1$  at  $x = 8$
11.  $f(x) = \sqrt[3]{x} = x^{1/3} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)x^{-2/3} \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(8)(x - 8) + f(8) = \frac{1}{12}(x - 8) + 2 \Rightarrow L(x) = \frac{1}{12}x + \frac{4}{3}$  at  $x = 8$
12.  $f(x) = \frac{x}{x+1} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{(1)(x+1) - (1)(x)}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{1}{(x+1)^2} \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(1)(x - 1) + f(1) = \frac{1}{4}(x - 1) + \frac{1}{2}$   
 $\Rightarrow L(x) = \frac{1}{4}x + \frac{1}{4}$  at  $x = 1$
13.  $f'(x) = k(1 + x)^{k-1}$ . We have  $f(0) = 1$  and  $f'(0) = k$ .  $L(x) = f(0) + f'(0)(x - 0) = 1 + k(x - 0) = 1 + kx$
14. (a)  $f(x) = (1 - x)^6 = [1 + (-x)]^6 \approx 1 + 6(-x) = 1 - 6x$   
 (b)  $f(x) = \frac{2}{1-x} = 2[1 + (-x)]^{-1} \approx 2[1 + (-1)(-x)] = 2 + 2x$   
 (c)  $f(x) = (1 + x)^{-1/2} \approx 1 + \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)x = 1 - \frac{x}{2}$   
 (d)  $f(x) = \sqrt{2 + x^2} = \sqrt{2}\left(1 + \frac{x^2}{2}\right)^{1/2} \approx \sqrt{2}\left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\frac{x^2}{2}\right) = \sqrt{2}\left(1 + \frac{x^2}{4}\right)$   
 (e)  $f(x) = (4 + 3x)^{1/3} = 4^{1/3}\left(1 + \frac{3x}{4}\right)^{1/3} \approx 4^{1/3}\left(1 + \frac{1}{3}\frac{3x}{4}\right) = 4^{1/3}\left(1 + \frac{x}{4}\right)$   
 (f)  $f(x) = \left(1 - \frac{1}{2+x}\right)^{2/3} = \left[1 + \left(-\frac{1}{2+x}\right)\right]^{2/3} \approx 1 + \frac{2}{3}\left(-\frac{1}{2+x}\right) = 1 - \frac{2}{6+3x}$
15. (a)  $(1.0002)^{50} = (1 + 0.0002)^{50} \approx 1 + 50(0.0002) = 1 + .01 = 1.01$   
 (b)  $\sqrt[3]{1.009} = (1 + 0.009)^{1/3} \approx 1 + \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)(0.009) = 1 + 0.003 = 1.003$
16.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x+1} + \sin x = (x+1)^{1/2} + \sin x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x+1)^{-1/2} + \cos x \Rightarrow L_f(x) = f'(0)(x - 0) + f(0)$   
 $= \frac{3}{2}(x - 0) + 1 \Rightarrow L_f(x) = \frac{3}{2}x + 1$ , the linearization of  $f(x)$ ;  $g(x) = \sqrt{x+1} = (x+1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow g'(x)$

$= \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x+1)^{-1/2} \Rightarrow L_g(x) = g'(0)(x-0) + g(0) = \frac{1}{2}(x-0) + 1 \Rightarrow L_g(x) = \frac{1}{2}x + 1$ , the linearization of  $g(x)$ ;  
 $h(x) = \sin x \Rightarrow h'(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow L_h(x) = h'(0)(x-0) + h(0) = (1)(x-0) + 0 \Rightarrow L_h(x) = x$ , the linearization of  $h(x)$ .  
 $L_f(x) = L_g(x) + L_h(x)$  implies that the linearization of a sum is equal to the sum of the linearizations.

$$17. y = x^3 - 3\sqrt{x} = x^3 - 3x^{1/2} \Rightarrow dy = (3x^2 - \frac{3}{2}x^{-1/2}) dx \Rightarrow dy = \left(3x^2 - \frac{3}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) dx$$

$$18. y = x\sqrt{1-x^2} = x(1-x^2)^{1/2} \Rightarrow dy = \left[(1)(1-x^2)^{1/2} + (x)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1-x^2)^{-1/2}(-2x)\right] dx \\ = (1-x^2)^{-1/2}[(1-x^2) - x^2] dx = \frac{(1-2x^2)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$19. y = \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow dy = \left(\frac{(2)(1+x^2) - (2x)(2x)}{(1+x^2)^2}\right) dx = \frac{2-2x^2}{(1+x^2)^2} dx$$

$$20. y = \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{3(1+\sqrt{x})} = \frac{2x^{1/2}}{3(1+x^{1/2})} \Rightarrow dy = \left(\frac{x^{-1/2}(3(1+x^{1/2})) - 2x^{1/2}(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})}{9(1+x^{1/2})^2}\right) dx = \frac{3x^{-1/2} + 3 - 3}{9(1+x^{1/2})^2} dx \\ \Rightarrow dy = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{x}(1+\sqrt{x})^2} dx$$

$$21. 2y^{3/2} + xy - x = 0 \Rightarrow 3y^{1/2} dy + y dx + x dy - dx = 0 \Rightarrow (3y^{1/2} + x) dy = (1-y) dx \Rightarrow dy = \frac{1-y}{3\sqrt{y}+x} dx$$

$$22. xy^2 - 4x^{3/2} - y = 0 \Rightarrow y^2 dx + 2xy dy - 6x^{1/2} dx - dy = 0 \Rightarrow (2xy - 1) dy = (6x^{1/2} - y^2) dx \\ \Rightarrow dy = \frac{6\sqrt{x} - y^2}{2xy - 1} dx$$

$$23. y = \sin(5\sqrt{x}) = \sin(5x^{1/2}) \Rightarrow dy = (\cos(5x^{1/2}))\left(\frac{5}{2}x^{-1/2}\right) dx \Rightarrow dy = \frac{5\cos(5\sqrt{x})}{2\sqrt{x}} dx$$

$$24. y = \cos(x^2) \Rightarrow dy = [-\sin(x^2)](2x) dx = -2x \sin(x^2) dx$$

$$25. y = 4 \tan\left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right) \Rightarrow dy = 4\left(\sec^2\left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right)\right)(x^2) dx \Rightarrow dy = 4x^2 \sec^2\left(\frac{x^3}{3}\right) dx$$

$$26. y = \sec(x^2 - 1) \Rightarrow dy = [\sec(x^2 - 1) \tan(x^2 - 1)](2x) dx = 2x [\sec(x^2 - 1) \tan(x^2 - 1)] dx$$

$$27. y = 3 \csc(1 - 2\sqrt{x}) = 3 \csc(1 - 2x^{1/2}) \Rightarrow dy = 3(-\csc(1 - 2x^{1/2})) \cot(1 - 2x^{1/2})(-x^{-1/2}) dx \\ \Rightarrow dy = \frac{3}{\sqrt{x}} \csc(1 - 2\sqrt{x}) \cot(1 - 2\sqrt{x}) dx$$

$$28. y = 2 \cot\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) = 2 \cot(x^{-1/2}) \Rightarrow dy = -2 \csc^2(x^{-1/2})\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)(x^{-3/2}) dx \Rightarrow dy = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x^3}} \csc^2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx$$

$$29. f(x) = x^2 + 2x, x_0 = 1, dx = 0.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x + 2 \\ (a) \Delta f = f(x_0 + dx) - f(x_0) = f(1.1) - f(1) = 3.41 - 3 = 0.41 \\ (b) df = f'(x_0) dx = [2(1) + 2](0.1) = 0.4 \\ (c) |\Delta f - df| = |0.41 - 0.4| = 0.01$$

$$30. f(x) = 2x^2 + 4x - 3, x_0 = -1, dx = 0.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x + 4 \\ (a) \Delta f = f(x_0 + dx) - f(x_0) = f(-.9) - f(-1) = .02 \\ (b) df = f'(x_0) dx = [4(-1) + 4](.1) = 0 \\ (c) |\Delta f - df| = |.02 - 0| = .02$$

31.  $f(x) = x^3 - x$ ,  $x_0 = 1$ ,  $dx = 0.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 1$

(a)  $\Delta f = f(x_0 + dx) - f(x_0) = f(1.1) - f(1) = .231$

(b)  $df = f'(x_0) dx = [3(1)^2 - 1](.1) = .2$

(c)  $|\Delta f - df| = |.231 - .2| = .031$

32.  $f(x) = x^4$ ,  $x_0 = 1$ ,  $dx = 0.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 4x^3$

(a)  $\Delta f = f(x_0 + dx) - f(x_0) = f(1.1) - f(1) = .4641$

(b)  $df = f'(x_0) dx = 4(1)^3(.1) = .4$

(c)  $|\Delta f - df| = |.4641 - .4| = .0641$

33.  $f(x) = x^{-1}$ ,  $x_0 = 0.5$ ,  $dx = 0.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = -x^{-2}$

(a)  $\Delta f = f(x_0 + dx) - f(x_0) = f(.6) - f(.5) = -\frac{1}{3}$

(b)  $df = f'(x_0) dx = (-4)\left(\frac{1}{10}\right) = -\frac{2}{5}$

(c)  $|\Delta f - df| = \left|-\frac{1}{3} + \frac{2}{5}\right| = \frac{1}{15}$

34.  $f(x) = x^3 - 2x + 3$ ,  $x_0 = 2$ ,  $dx = 0.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = 3x^2 - 2$

(a)  $\Delta f = f(x_0 + dx) - f(x_0) = f(2.1) - f(2) = 1.061$

(b)  $df = f'(x_0) dx = (10)(0.10) = 1$

(c)  $|\Delta f - df| = |1.061 - 1| = .061$

35.  $V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 \Rightarrow dV = 4\pi r_0^2 dr$

36.  $V = x^3 \Rightarrow dV = 3x_0^2 dx$

37.  $S = 6x^2 \Rightarrow dS = 12x_0 dx$

38.  $S = \pi r \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} = \pi r (r^2 + h^2)^{1/2}$ ,  $h$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dr} = \pi (r^2 + h^2)^{1/2} + \pi r \cdot r (r^2 + h^2)^{-1/2}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dr} = \frac{\pi(r^2 + h^2) + \pi r^2}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \Rightarrow dS = \frac{\pi(2r_0^2 + h^2)}{\sqrt{r_0^2 + h^2}} dr$ ,  $h$  constant

39.  $V = \pi r^2 h$ , height constant  $\Rightarrow dV = 2\pi r_0 h dr$

40.  $S = 2\pi r h \Rightarrow dS = 2\pi r dh$

41. Given  $r = 2$  m,  $dr = .02$  m

(a)  $A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow dA = 2\pi r dr = 2\pi(2)(.02) = .08\pi$  m<sup>2</sup>

(b)  $\left(\frac{.08\pi}{4\pi}\right)(100\%) = 2\%$

42.  $C = 2\pi r$  and  $dC = 2$  in.  $\Rightarrow dC = 2\pi dr \Rightarrow dr = \frac{1}{\pi} \Rightarrow$  the diameter grew about  $\frac{2}{\pi}$  in.;  $A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow dA = 2\pi r dr$   
 $= 2\pi(5)\left(\frac{1}{\pi}\right) = 10$  in.<sup>2</sup>

43. The volume of a cylinder is  $V = \pi r^2 h$ . When  $h$  is held fixed, we have  $\frac{dV}{dr} = 2\pi r h$ , and so  $dV = 2\pi r h dr$ . For  $h = 30$  in.,  $r = 6$  in., and  $dr = 0.5$  in., the volume of the material in the shell is approximately  $dV = 2\pi r h dr = 2\pi(6)(30)(0.5) = 180\pi \approx 565.5$  in<sup>3</sup>.

44. Let  $\theta =$  angle of elevation and  $h =$  height of building. Then  $h = 30 \tan \theta$ , so  $dh = 30 \sec^2 \theta d\theta$ . We want  $|dh| < 0.04h$ , which gives:  $|30 \sec^2 \theta d\theta| < 0.04|30 \tan \theta| \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta} |d\theta| < \frac{0.04 \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \Rightarrow |d\theta| < 0.04 \sin \theta \cos \theta \Rightarrow |d\theta| < 0.04 \sin \frac{5\pi}{12} \cos \frac{5\pi}{12} = 0.01$  radian. The angle should be measured with an error of less than 0.01 radian (or approximately 0.57 degrees), which is a percentage error of approximately 0.76%.



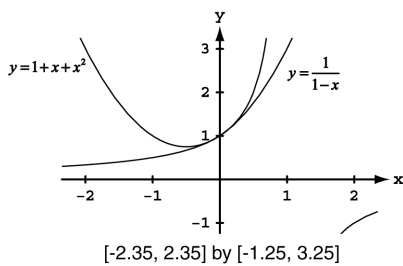
53.  $E(x) = f(x) - g(x) \Rightarrow E(x) = f(x) - m(x - a) - c$ . Then  $E(a) = 0 \Rightarrow f(a) - m(a - a) - c = 0 \Rightarrow c = f(a)$ . Next we calculate  $m$ :  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{E(x)}{x - a} = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x) - m(x - a) - c}{x - a} = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \left[ \frac{f(x) - f(a)}{x - a} - m \right] = 0$  (since  $c = f(a)$ )  
 $\Rightarrow f'(a) - m = 0 \Rightarrow m = f'(a)$ . Therefore,  $g(x) = m(x - a) + c = f'(a)(x - a) + f(a)$  is the linear approximation, as claimed.

54. (a) i.  $Q(a) = f(a)$  implies that  $b_0 = f(a)$ .  
 ii. Since  $Q'(x) = b_1 + 2b_2(x - a)$ ,  $Q'(a) = f'(a)$  implies that  $b_1 = f'(a)$ .  
 iii. Since  $Q''(x) = 2b_2$ ,  $Q''(a) = f''(a)$  implies that  $b_2 = \frac{f''(a)}{2}$ .

In summary,  $b_0 = f(a)$ ,  $b_1 = f'(a)$ , and  $b_2 = \frac{f''(a)}{2}$ .

- (b)  $f(x) = (1 - x)^{-1}$ ;  $f'(x) = -1(1 - x)^{-2}(-1) = (1 - x)^{-2}$ ;  $f''(x) = -2(1 - x)^{-3}(-1) = 2(1 - x)^{-3}$   
 Since  $f(0) = 1$ ,  $f'(0) = 1$ , and  $f''(0) = 2$ , the coefficients are  $b_0 = 1$ ,  $b_1 = 1$ ,  $b_2 = \frac{2}{2} = 1$ . The quadratic approximation is  $Q(x) = 1 + x + x^2$ .

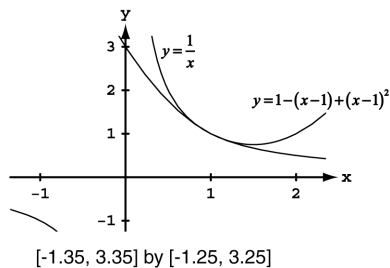
(c)



As one zooms in, the two graphs quickly become indistinguishable. They appear to be identical.

- (d)  $g(x) = x^{-1}$ ;  $g'(x) = -1x^{-2}$ ;  $g''(x) = 2x^{-3}$

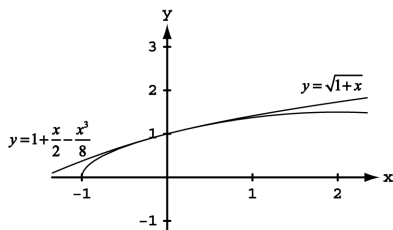
Since  $g(1) = 1$ ,  $g'(1) = -1$ , and  $g''(1) = 2$ , the coefficients are  $b_0 = 1$ ,  $b_1 = -1$ ,  $b_2 = \frac{2}{2} = 1$ . The quadratic approximation is  $Q(x) = 1 - (x - 1) + (x - 1)^2$ .



As one zooms in, the two graphs quickly become indistinguishable. They appear to be identical.

- (e)  $h(x) = (1 + x)^{1/2}$ ;  $h'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(1 + x)^{-1/2}$ ;  $h''(x) = -\frac{1}{4}(1 + x)^{-3/2}$

Since  $h(0) = 1$ ,  $h'(0) = \frac{1}{2}$ , and  $h''(0) = -\frac{1}{4}$ , the coefficients are  $b_0 = 1$ ,  $b_1 = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $b_2 = \frac{-1/4}{2} = -\frac{1}{8}$ . The quadratic approximation is  $Q(x) = 1 + \frac{x}{2} - \frac{x^2}{8}$ .



As one zooms in, the two graphs quickly become indistinguishable. They appear to be identical.

- (f) The linearization of any differentiable function  $u(x)$  at  $x = a$  is  $L(x) = u(a) + u'(a)(x - a) = b_0 + b_1(x - a)$ , where  $b_0$  and  $b_1$  are the coefficients of the constant and linear terms of the quadratic approximation. Thus, the linearization for  $f(x)$  at  $x = 0$  is  $1 + x$ ; the linearization for  $g(x)$  at  $x = 1$  is  $1 - (x - 1)$  or  $2 - x$ ; and the linearization for  $h(x)$  at  $x = 0$  is  $1 + \frac{x}{2}$ .

55-58. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
with(plots):
a:= 1: f:=x -> x^3 + x^2 - 2*x;
plot(f(x), x=-1..2);
diff(f(x),x);
fp := unapply ("",x);
L:=x -> f(a) + fp(a)*(x - a);
plot({f(x), L(x)}, x=-1..2);
err:=x -> abs(f(x) - L(x));
plot(err(x), x=-1..2, title = #absolute error function#);
err(-1);
```

Mathematica: (function, x1, x2, and a may vary):

```
Clear[f, x]
{x1, x2} = {-1, 2}; a = 1;
f[x_]:=x^3 + x^2 - 2x
Plot[f[x], {x, x1, x2}]
lin[x_]:=f[a] + f'[a](x - a)
Plot[{f[x], lin[x]}, {x, x1, x2}]
err[x_]:=Abs[f[x] - lin[x]]
Plot[err[x], {x, x1, x2}]
err/N
```

After reviewing the error function, plot the error function and epsilon for differing values of epsilon (eps) and delta (del)

```
eps = 0.5; del = 0.4
Plot[{err[x], eps}, {x, a - del, a + del}]
```

### CHAPTER 3 PRACTICE EXERCISES

- $y = x^5 - 0.125x^2 + 0.25x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5x^4 - 0.25x + 0.25$
- $y = 3 - 0.7x^3 + 0.3x^7 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -2.1x^2 + 2.1x^6$
- $y = x^3 - 3(x^2 + \pi^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 - 3(2x + 0) = 3x^2 - 6x = 3x(x - 2)$
- $y = x^7 + \sqrt{7}x - \frac{1}{\pi+1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 7x^6 + \sqrt{7}$
- $y = (x + 1)^2(x^2 + 2x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x + 1)^2(2x + 2) + (x^2 + 2x)(2(x + 1)) = 2(x + 1)[(x + 1)^2 + x(x + 2)]$   
 $= 2(x + 1)(2x^2 + 4x + 1)$
- $y = (2x - 5)(4 - x)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (2x - 5)(-1)(4 - x)^{-2}(-1) + (4 - x)^{-1}(2) = (4 - x)^{-2}[(2x - 5) + 2(4 - x)]$   
 $= 3(4 - x)^{-2}$
- $y = (\theta^2 + \sec \theta + 1)^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = 3(\theta^2 + \sec \theta + 1)^2(2\theta + \sec \theta \tan \theta)$
- $y = \left(-1 - \frac{\csc \theta}{2} - \frac{\theta^2}{4}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = 2\left(-1 - \frac{\csc \theta}{2} - \frac{\theta^2}{4}\right)\left(\frac{\csc \theta \cot \theta}{2} - \frac{\theta}{2}\right) = \left(-1 - \frac{\csc \theta}{2} - \frac{\theta^2}{4}\right)(\csc \theta \cot \theta - \theta)$

$$9. s = \frac{\sqrt{t}}{1+\sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{(1+\sqrt{t}) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - \sqrt{t} \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}}\right)}{(1+\sqrt{t})^2} = \frac{(1+\sqrt{t}) - \sqrt{t}}{2\sqrt{t}(1+\sqrt{t})^2} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}(1+\sqrt{t})^2}$$

$$10. s = \frac{1}{\sqrt{t}-1} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{(\sqrt{t}-1)(0) - 1\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}}\right)}{(\sqrt{t}-1)^2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t}(\sqrt{t}-1)^2}$$

$$11. y = 2 \tan^2 x - \sec^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (4 \tan x)(\sec^2 x) - (2 \sec x)(\sec x \tan x) = 2 \sec^2 x \tan x$$

$$12. y = \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} - \frac{2}{\sin x} = \csc^2 x - 2 \csc x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (2 \csc x)(-\csc x \cot x) - 2(-\csc x \cot x) = (2 \csc x \cot x)(1 - \csc x)$$

$$13. s = \cos^4(1-2t) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 4 \cos^3(1-2t)(-\sin(1-2t))(-2) = 8 \cos^3(1-2t) \sin(1-2t)$$

$$14. s = \cot^3\left(\frac{2}{t}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 3 \cot^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right) \left(-\csc^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right)\right) \left(\frac{-2}{t^2}\right) = \frac{6}{t^2} \cot^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right) \csc^2\left(\frac{2}{t}\right)$$

$$15. s = (\sec t + \tan t)^5 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 5(\sec t + \tan t)^4 (\sec t \tan t + \sec^2 t) = 5(\sec t)(\sec t + \tan t)^5$$

$$16. s = \csc^5(1-t+3t^2) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 5 \csc^4(1-t+3t^2) (-\csc(1-t+3t^2) \cot(1-t+3t^2))(-1+6t) \\ = -5(6t-1) \csc^5(1-t+3t^2) \cot(1-t+3t^2)$$

$$17. r = \sqrt{2\theta \sin \theta} = (2\theta \sin \theta)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{2} (2\theta \sin \theta)^{-1/2} (2\theta \cos \theta + 2 \sin \theta) = \frac{\theta \cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\sqrt{2\theta \sin \theta}}$$

$$18. r = 2\theta \sqrt{\cos \theta} = 2\theta (\cos \theta)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2\theta \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) (\cos \theta)^{-1/2} (-\sin \theta) + 2(\cos \theta)^{1/2} = \frac{-\theta \sin \theta}{\sqrt{\cos \theta}} + 2\sqrt{\cos \theta} \\ = \frac{2 \cos \theta - \theta \sin \theta}{\sqrt{\cos \theta}}$$

$$19. r = \sin \sqrt{2\theta} = \sin (2\theta)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \cos (2\theta)^{1/2} \left(\frac{1}{2} (2\theta)^{-1/2} (2)\right) = \frac{\cos \sqrt{2\theta}}{\sqrt{2\theta}}$$

$$20. r = \sin \left(\theta + \sqrt{\theta+1}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \cos \left(\theta + \sqrt{\theta+1}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta+1}}\right) = \frac{2\sqrt{\theta+1}+1}{2\sqrt{\theta+1}} \cos \left(\theta + \sqrt{\theta+1}\right)$$

$$21. y = \frac{1}{2} x^2 \csc \frac{2}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} x^2 \left(-\csc \frac{2}{x} \cot \frac{2}{x}\right) \left(\frac{-2}{x^2}\right) + \left(\csc \frac{2}{x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot 2x\right) = \csc \frac{2}{x} \cot \frac{2}{x} + x \csc \frac{2}{x}$$

$$22. y = 2\sqrt{x} \sin \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\sqrt{x} (\cos \sqrt{x}) \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) + (\sin \sqrt{x}) \left(\frac{2}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) = \cos \sqrt{x} + \frac{\sin \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}$$

$$23. y = x^{-1/2} \sec(2x)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{-1/2} \sec(2x)^2 \tan(2x)^2 (2(2x) \cdot 2) + \sec(2x)^2 \left(-\frac{1}{2} x^{-3/2}\right) \\ = 8x^{1/2} \sec(2x)^2 \tan(2x)^2 - \frac{1}{2} x^{-3/2} \sec(2x)^2 = \frac{1}{2} x^{1/2} \sec(2x)^2 [16 \tan(2x)^2 - x^{-2}] \text{ or } \frac{1}{2x^{3/2}} \sec(2x)^2 [16x^2 \tan(2x)^2 - 1]$$

$$24. y = \sqrt{x} \csc(x+1)^3 = x^{1/2} \csc(x+1)^3 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{1/2} (-\csc(x+1)^3 \cot(x+1)^3) (3(x+1)^2) + \csc(x+1)^3 \left(\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2}\right) \\ = -3\sqrt{x}(x+1)^2 \csc(x+1)^3 \cot(x+1)^3 + \frac{\csc(x+1)^3}{2\sqrt{x}} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{x} \csc(x+1)^3 \left[\frac{1}{x} - 6(x+1)^2 \cot(x+1)^3\right] \\ \text{or } \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \csc(x+1)^3 [1 - 6x(x+1)^2 \cot(x+1)^3]$$

$$25. y = 5 \cot x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5 (-\csc^2 x^2) (2x) = -10x \csc^2(x^2)$$

$$26. y = x^2 \cot 5x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 (-\csc^2 5x) (5) + (\cot 5x)(2x) = -5x^2 \csc^2 5x + 2x \cot 5x$$

$$27. y = x^2 \sin^2(2x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 (2 \sin(2x^2)) (\cos(2x^2)) (4x) + \sin^2(2x^2) (2x) = 8x^3 \sin(2x^2) \cos(2x^2) + 2x \sin^2(2x^2)$$

$$28. y = x^{-2} \sin^2(x^3) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^{-2} (2 \sin(x^3)) (\cos(x^3)) (3x^2) + \sin^2(x^3) (-2x^{-3}) = 6 \sin(x^3) \cos(x^3) - 2x^{-3} \sin^2(x^3)$$

$$29. s = \left(\frac{4t}{t+1}\right)^{-2} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = -2 \left(\frac{4t}{t+1}\right)^{-3} \left(\frac{(t+1)(4) - (4t)(1)}{(t+1)^2}\right) = -2 \left(\frac{4t}{t+1}\right)^{-3} \frac{4}{(t+1)^2} = -\frac{(t+1)}{8t^3}$$

$$30. s = \frac{-1}{15(15t-1)^3} = -\frac{1}{15} (15t-1)^{-3} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = -\frac{1}{15} (-3)(15t-1)^{-4} (15) = \frac{3}{(15t-1)^4}$$

$$31. y = \left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{x+1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{x+1}\right) \cdot \frac{(x+1)\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) - (\sqrt{x})(1)}{(x+1)^2} = \frac{(x+1)-2x}{(x+1)^3} = \frac{1-x}{(x+1)^3}$$

$$32. y = \left(\frac{2\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}+1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \left(\frac{2\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}+1}\right) \left(\frac{(2\sqrt{x}+1)\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) - (2\sqrt{x})\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{(2\sqrt{x}+1)^2}\right) = \frac{4\sqrt{x}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{(2\sqrt{x}+1)^3} = \frac{4}{(2\sqrt{x}+1)^3}$$

$$33. y = \sqrt{\frac{x^2+x}{x^2}} = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{-1/2} \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) = -\frac{1}{2x^2 \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x}}}$$

$$34. y = 4x\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}} = 4x(x + x^{1/2})^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 4x \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) (x + x^{1/2})^{-1/2} \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2}\right) + (x + x^{1/2})^{1/2} (4) \\ = (x + \sqrt{x})^{-1/2} \left[2x \left(1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) + 4(x + \sqrt{x})\right] = (x + \sqrt{x})^{-1/2} (2x + \sqrt{x} + 4x + 4\sqrt{x}) = \frac{6x + 5\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}}$$

$$35. r = \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2 \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1}\right) \left[\frac{(\cos \theta - 1)(\cos \theta) - (\sin \theta)(-\sin \theta)}{(\cos \theta - 1)^2}\right] = 2 \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta - 1}\right) \left(\frac{\cos^2 \theta - \cos \theta + \sin^2 \theta}{(\cos \theta - 1)^2}\right) \\ = \frac{(2 \sin \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)}{(\cos \theta - 1)^3} = \frac{-2 \sin \theta}{(\cos \theta - 1)^2}$$

$$36. r = \left(\frac{\sin \theta + 1}{1 - \cos \theta}\right)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = 2 \left(\frac{\sin \theta + 1}{1 - \cos \theta}\right) \left[\frac{(1 - \cos \theta)(\cos \theta) - (\sin \theta + 1)(\sin \theta)}{(1 - \cos \theta)^2}\right] = \frac{2(\sin \theta + 1)}{(1 - \cos \theta)^3} (\cos \theta - \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta - \sin \theta) \\ = \frac{2(\sin \theta + 1)(\cos \theta - \sin \theta - 1)}{(1 - \cos \theta)^3}$$

$$37. y = (2x + 1) \sqrt{2x + 1} = (2x + 1)^{3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{3}{2} (2x + 1)^{1/2} (2) = 3\sqrt{2x + 1}$$

$$38. y = 20(3x - 4)^{1/4} (3x - 4)^{-1/5} = 20(3x - 4)^{1/20} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 20 \left(\frac{1}{20}\right) (3x - 4)^{-19/20} (3) = \frac{3}{(3x - 4)^{19/20}}$$

$$39. y = 3(5x^2 + \sin 2x)^{-3/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3 \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) (5x^2 + \sin 2x)^{-5/2} [10x + (\cos 2x)(2)] = \frac{-9(5x + \cos 2x)}{(5x^2 + \sin 2x)^{5/2}}$$

$$40. y = (3 + \cos^3 3x)^{-1/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{3} (3 + \cos^3 3x)^{-4/3} (3 \cos^2 3x) (-\sin 3x)(3) = \frac{3 \cos^2 3x \sin 3x}{(3 + \cos^3 3x)^{4/3}}$$

$$41. xy + 2x + 3y = 1 \Rightarrow (xy' + y) + 2 + 3y' = 0 \Rightarrow xy' + 3y' = -2 - y \Rightarrow y'(x + 3) = -2 - y \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{y+2}{x+3}$$

$$42. x^2 + xy + y^2 - 5x = 2 \Rightarrow 2x + \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} + y\right) + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - 5 = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 5 - 2x - y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} (x + 2y) = 5 - 2x - y \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{5 - 2x - y}{x + 2y}$$

$$43. x^3 + 4xy - 3y^{4/3} = 2x \Rightarrow 3x^2 + \left(4x \frac{dy}{dx} + 4y\right) - 4y^{1/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 \Rightarrow 4x \frac{dy}{dx} - 4y^{1/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 2 - 3x^2 - 4y \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} (4x - 4y^{1/3}) = 2 - 3x^2 - 4y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2 - 3x^2 - 4y}{4x - 4y^{1/3}}$$



$$44. 5x^{4/5} + 10y^{6/5} = 15 \Rightarrow 4x^{-1/5} + 12y^{1/5} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow 12y^{1/5} \frac{dy}{dx} = -4x^{-1/5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{3} x^{-1/5} y^{-1/5} = -\frac{1}{3(xy)^{1/5}}$$

$$45. (xy)^{1/2} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} (xy)^{-1/2} \left( x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \right) = 0 \Rightarrow x^{1/2} y^{-1/2} \frac{dy}{dx} = -x^{-1/2} y^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -x^{-1} y \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

$$46. x^2 y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow x^2 \left( 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + y^2 (2x) = 0 \Rightarrow 2x^2 y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2xy^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y}{x}$$

$$47. y^2 = \frac{x}{x+1} \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(x+1)(1) - (x)(1)}{(x+1)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y(x+1)^2}$$

$$48. y^2 = \left( \frac{1+x}{1-x} \right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow y^4 = \frac{1+x}{1-x} \Rightarrow 4y^3 \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(1-x)(1) - (1+x)(-1)}{(1-x)^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2y^3(1-x)^2}$$

$$49. p^3 + 4pq - 3q^2 = 2 \Rightarrow 3p^2 \frac{dp}{dq} + 4 \left( p + q \frac{dp}{dq} \right) - 6q = 0 \Rightarrow 3p^2 \frac{dp}{dq} + 4q \frac{dp}{dq} = 6q - 4p \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} (3p^2 + 4q) = 6q - 4p \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = \frac{6q - 4p}{3p^2 + 4q}$$

$$50. q = (5p^2 + 2p)^{-3/2} \Rightarrow 1 = -\frac{3}{2} (5p^2 + 2p)^{-5/2} \left( 10p \frac{dp}{dq} + 2 \frac{dp}{dq} \right) \Rightarrow -\frac{2}{3} (5p^2 + 2p)^{5/2} = \frac{dp}{dq} (10p + 2) \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{dq} = -\frac{(5p^2 + 2p)^{5/2}}{3(5p + 1)}$$

$$51. r \cos 2s + \sin^2 s = \pi \Rightarrow r(-\sin 2s)(2) + (\cos 2s) \left( \frac{dr}{ds} \right) + 2 \sin s \cos s = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} (\cos 2s) = 2r \sin 2s - 2 \sin s \cos s \\ \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} = \frac{2r \sin 2s - \sin 2s}{\cos 2s} = \frac{(2r - 1) \sin 2s}{\cos 2s} = (2r - 1) \tan 2s$$

$$52. 2rs - r - s + s^2 = -3 \Rightarrow 2 \left( r + s \frac{dr}{ds} \right) - \frac{dr}{ds} - 1 + 2s = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} (2s - 1) = 1 - 2s - 2r \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} = \frac{1 - 2s - 2r}{2s - 1}$$

$$53. (a) x^3 + y^3 = 1 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x^2}{y^2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{y^2(-2x) - (-x^2) \left( 2y \frac{dy}{dx} \right)}{y^4}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-2xy^2 + (2yx^2) \left( -\frac{x^2}{y^2} \right)}{y^4} = \frac{-2xy^2 - \frac{2x^4}{y}}{y^4} = \frac{-2xy^3 - 2x^4}{y^5}$$

$$(b) y^2 = 1 - \frac{2}{x} \Rightarrow 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2}{x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{yx^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (yx^2)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -(yx^2)^{-2} \left[ y(2x) + x^2 \frac{dy}{dx} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-2xy - x^2 \left( \frac{1}{yx^2} \right)}{y^2 x^4} = \frac{-2xy^2 - 1}{y^3 x^4}$$

$$54. (a) x^2 - y^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 2x - 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow -2y \frac{dy}{dx} = -2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y}$$

$$(b) \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{y(1) - x \frac{dy}{dx}}{y^2} = \frac{y - x \left( \frac{x}{y} \right)}{y^2} = \frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^3} = \frac{-1}{y^3} \text{ (since } y^2 - x^2 = -1)$$

$$55. (a) \text{ Let } h(x) = 6f(x) - g(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = 6f'(x) - g'(x) \Rightarrow h'(1) = 6f'(1) - g'(1) = 6 \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - (-4) = 7$$

$$(b) \text{ Let } h(x) = f(x)g^2(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f(x)(2g(x))g'(x) + g^2(x)f'(x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = 2f(0)g(0)g'(0) + g^2(0)f'(0) \\ = 2(1)(1) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) + (1)^2(-3) = -2$$

$$(c) \text{ Let } h(x) = \frac{f(x)}{g(x)+1} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{(g(x)+1)f'(x) - f(x)g'(x)}{(g(x)+1)^2} \Rightarrow h'(1) = \frac{(g(1)+1)f'(1) - f(1)g'(1)}{(g(1)+1)^2} = \frac{(5+1) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) - 3(-4)}{(5+1)^2} = \frac{5}{12}$$

$$(d) \text{ Let } h(x) = f(g(x)) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(g(x))g'(x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = f'(g(0))g'(0) = f'(1) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$(e) \text{ Let } h(x) = g(f(x)) \Rightarrow h'(x) = g'(f(x))f'(x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = g'(f(0))f'(0) = g'(1)f'(0) = (-4)(-3) = 12$$

$$(f) \text{ Let } h(x) = (x + f(x))^{3/2} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{3}{2} (x + f(x))^{1/2} (1 + f'(x)) \Rightarrow h'(1) = \frac{3}{2} (1 + f(1))^{1/2} (1 + f'(1)) \\ = \frac{3}{2} (1 + 3)^{1/2} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{9}{2}$$

$$(g) \text{ Let } h(x) = f(x + g(x)) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(x + g(x)) (1 + g'(x)) \Rightarrow h'(0) = f'(g(0)) (1 + g'(0)) \\ = f'(1) \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) \left( \frac{3}{2} \right) = \frac{3}{4}$$

56. (a) Let  $h(x) = \sqrt{x}f(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = \sqrt{x}f'(x) + f(x) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow h'(1) = \sqrt{1}f'(1) + f(1) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1}} = \frac{1}{5} + (-3)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = -\frac{13}{10}$   
 (b) Let  $h(x) = (f(x))^{1/2} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{1}{2}(f(x))^{-1/2}(f'(x)) \Rightarrow h'(0) = \frac{1}{2}(f(0))^{-1/2}f'(0) = \frac{1}{2}(9)^{-1/2}(-2) = -\frac{1}{3}$   
 (c) Let  $h(x) = f(\sqrt{x}) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(\sqrt{x}) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow h'(1) = f'(\sqrt{1}) \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1}} = \frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{10}$   
 (d) Let  $h(x) = f(1 - 5 \tan x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = f'(1 - 5 \tan x)(-5 \sec^2 x) \Rightarrow h'(0) = f'(1 - 5 \tan 0)(-5 \sec^2 0) = f'(1)(-5) = \frac{1}{5}(-5) = -1$   
 (e) Let  $h(x) = \frac{f(x)}{2 + \cos x} \Rightarrow h'(x) = \frac{(2 + \cos x)f'(x) - f(x)(-\sin x)}{(2 + \cos x)^2} \Rightarrow h'(0) = \frac{(2 + 1)f'(0) - f(0)(0)}{(2 + 1)^2} = \frac{3(-2)}{9} = -\frac{2}{3}$   
 (f) Let  $h(x) = 10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)f^2(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = 10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)(2f(x)f'(x)) + f^2(x)\left(10 \cos\left(\frac{\pi x}{2}\right)\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \Rightarrow h'(1) = 10 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)(2f(1)f'(1)) + f^2(1)\left(10 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = 20(-3)\left(\frac{1}{5}\right) + 0 = -12$

57.  $x = t^2 + \pi \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 2t$ ;  $y = 3 \sin 2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3(\cos 2x)(2) = 6 \cos 2x = 6 \cos(2t^2 + 2\pi) = 6 \cos(2t^2)$ ; thus,  
 $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \cdot \frac{dx}{dt} = 6 \cos(2t^2) \cdot 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}\bigg|_{t=0} = 6 \cos(0) \cdot 0 = 0$

58.  $t = (u^2 + 2u)^{1/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dt}{du} = \frac{1}{3}(u^2 + 2u)^{-2/3}(2u + 2) = \frac{2}{3}(u^2 + 2u)^{-2/3}(u + 1)$ ;  $s = t^2 + 5t \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = 2t + 5$   
 $= 2(u^2 + 2u)^{1/3} + 5$ ; thus  $\frac{ds}{du} = \frac{ds}{dt} \cdot \frac{dt}{du} = \left[2(u^2 + 2u)^{1/3} + 5\right]\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(u^2 + 2u)^{-2/3}(u + 1)$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{du}\bigg|_{u=2} = \left[2(2^2 + 2(2))^{1/3} + 5\right]\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)(2^2 + 2(2))^{-2/3}(2 + 1) = 2(2 \cdot 8^{1/3} + 5)(8^{-2/3}) = 2(2 \cdot 2 + 5)\left(\frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{9}{2}$

59.  $r = 8 \sin\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{ds} = 8 \cos\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$ ;  $w = \sin(\sqrt{r} - 2) \Rightarrow \frac{dw}{dr} = \cos(\sqrt{r} - 2)\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{r}}\right)$   
 $= \frac{\cos\sqrt{8 \sin\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} - 2}{2\sqrt{8 \sin\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)}}; \text{ thus, } \frac{dw}{ds} = \frac{dw}{dr} \cdot \frac{dr}{ds} = \frac{\cos\left(\sqrt{8 \sin\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)} - 2\right)}{2\sqrt{8 \sin\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)}} \cdot [8 \cos\left(s + \frac{\pi}{6}\right)]$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dw}{ds}\bigg|_{s=0} = \frac{\cos\left(\sqrt{8 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)} - 2\right) \cdot 8 \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)}{2\sqrt{8 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right)}} = \frac{(\cos 0)(8)\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)}{2\sqrt{4}} = \sqrt{3}$

60.  $\theta^2 t + \theta = 1 \Rightarrow (\theta^2 + t(2\theta \frac{d\theta}{dt})) + \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt}(2\theta t + 1) = -\theta^2 \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = \frac{-\theta^2}{2\theta t + 1}$ ;  $r = (\theta^2 + 7)^{1/3}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dr}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{3}(\theta^2 + 7)^{-2/3}(2\theta) = \frac{2}{3}\theta(\theta^2 + 7)^{-2/3}$ ; now  $t = 0$  and  $\theta^2 t + \theta = 1 \Rightarrow \theta = 1$  so that  $\frac{d\theta}{dt}\bigg|_{t=0, \theta=1} = \frac{-1}{1} = -1$   
 and  $\frac{dr}{d\theta}\bigg|_{\theta=1} = \frac{2}{3}(1 + 7)^{-2/3} = \frac{1}{6} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt}\bigg|_{t=0} = \frac{dr}{d\theta}\bigg|_{t=0} \cdot \frac{d\theta}{dt}\bigg|_{t=0} = \left(\frac{1}{6}\right)(-1) = -\frac{1}{6}$

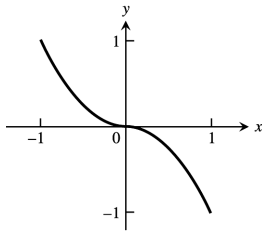
61.  $y^3 + y = 2 \cos x \Rightarrow 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{dy}{dx} = -2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(3y^2 + 1) = -2 \sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2 \sin x}{3y^2 + 1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(0,1)}$   
 $= \frac{-2 \sin(0)}{3+1} = 0$ ;  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{(3y^2 + 1)(-2 \cos x) - (-2 \sin x)\left(6y \frac{dy}{dx}\right)}{(3y^2 + 1)^2}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\bigg|_{(0,1)} = \frac{(3+1)(-2 \cos 0) - (-2 \sin 0)(6 \cdot 0)}{(3+1)^2} = -\frac{1}{2}$

62.  $x^{1/3} + y^{1/3} = 4 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} + \frac{1}{3}y^{-2/3} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{y^{2/3}}{x^{2/3}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(8,8)} = -1$ ;  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y^{2/3}}{x^{2/3}}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{(x^{2/3})\left(-\frac{2}{3}y^{-1/3} \frac{dy}{dx}\right) - (-y^{2/3})\left(\frac{2}{3}x^{-1/3}\right)}{(x^{2/3})^2} \Rightarrow \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\bigg|_{(8,8)} = \frac{(8^{2/3})\left[-\frac{2}{3} \cdot 8^{-1/3} \cdot (-1)\right] + (8^{2/3})\left(\frac{2}{3} \cdot 8^{-1/3}\right)}{8^{4/3}}$   
 $= \frac{\frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{3}}{8^{2/3}} = \frac{\frac{2}{3}}{4} = \frac{1}{6}$

63.  $f(t) = \frac{1}{2t+1}$  and  $f(t+h) = \frac{1}{2(t+h)+1} \Rightarrow \frac{f(t+h)-f(t)}{h} = \frac{\frac{1}{2(t+h)+1} - \frac{1}{2t+1}}{h} = \frac{2t+1 - (2t+2h+1)}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)h}$   
 $= \frac{-2h}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)h} = \frac{-2}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)} \Rightarrow f'(t) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(t+h)-f(t)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2}{(2t+2h+1)(2t+1)}$   
 $= \frac{-2}{(2t+1)^2}$

$$64. \quad g(x) = 2x^2 + 1 \text{ and } g(x+h) = 2(x+h)^2 + 1 = 2x^2 + 4xh + 2h^2 + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{g(x+h)-g(x)}{h} = \frac{(2x^2 + 4xh + 2h^2 + 1) - (2x^2 + 1)}{h} \\ = \frac{4xh + 2h^2}{h} = 4x + 2h \Rightarrow g'(x) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{g(x+h)-g(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} (4x + 2h) = 4x$$

65. (a)

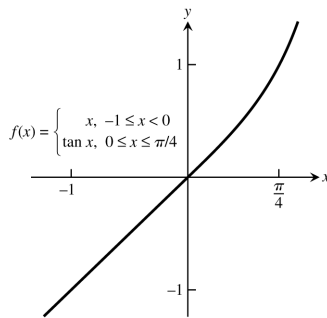


$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x^2, & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ -x^2, & 0 \leq x < 1 \end{cases}$$

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x^2 = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} -x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ . Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0 = f(0)$  it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (2x) = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (-2x) = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f'(x) = 0$ . Since this limit exists, it follows that  $f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

66. (a)

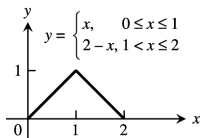


$$f(x) = \begin{cases} x, & -1 \leq x < 0 \\ \tan x, & 0 \leq x \leq \pi/4 \end{cases}$$

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} x = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \tan x = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ . Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0 = f(0)$ , it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} 1 = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \sec^2 x = 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f'(x) = 1$ . Since this limit exists it follows that  $f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$ .

67. (a)



$$y = \begin{cases} x, & 0 \leq x \leq 1 \\ 2-x, & 1 < x \leq 2 \end{cases}$$

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} x = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} (2-x) = 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 1$ . Since  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 1 = f(1)$ , it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 1$ .

(c)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} 1 = 1$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} -1 = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f'(x) \neq \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f'(x)$ , so  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f'(x)$  does not exist  $\Rightarrow f$  is not differentiable at  $x = 1$ .

68. (a)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} \sin 2x = 0$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} mx = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = 0$ , independent of  $m$ ; since  $f(0) = 0 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x)$  it follows that  $f$  is continuous at  $x = 0$  for all values of  $m$ .

(b)  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} (\sin 2x)' = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} 2 \cos 2x = 2$  and  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} (mx)' = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} m = m \Rightarrow f$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$  provided that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^-} f'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} f'(x) \Rightarrow m = 2$ .

69.  $y = \frac{x}{2} + \frac{1}{2x-4} = \frac{1}{2}x + (2x-4)^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} - 2(2x-4)^{-2}$ ; the slope of the tangent is  $-\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow -\frac{3}{2} = \frac{1}{2} - 2(2x-4)^{-2}$   
 $\Rightarrow -2 = -2(2x-4)^{-2} \Rightarrow 1 = \frac{1}{(2x-4)^2} \Rightarrow (2x-4)^2 = 1 \Rightarrow 4x^2 - 16x + 16 = 1 \Rightarrow 4x^2 - 16x + 15 = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow (2x-5)(2x-3) = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{5}{2}$  or  $x = \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow (\frac{5}{2}, \frac{9}{4})$  and  $(\frac{3}{2}, -\frac{1}{4})$  are points on the curve where the slope is  $-\frac{3}{2}$ .

70.  $y = x - \frac{1}{2x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{2}{(2x)^2} = 1 + \frac{1}{2x^2}$ ; the slope of the tangent is 3  $\Rightarrow 3 = 1 + \frac{1}{2x^2} \Rightarrow 2 = \frac{1}{2x^2} \Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{1}{4}$   
 $\Rightarrow x = \pm \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow (\frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2})$  and  $(-\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2})$  are points on the curve where the slope is 3.

71.  $y = 2x^3 - 3x^2 - 12x + 20 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 6x^2 - 6x - 12$ ; the tangent is parallel to the x-axis when  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow 6x^2 - 6x - 12 = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 - x - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-2)(x+1) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 2$  or  $x = -1 \Rightarrow (2, 0)$  and  $(-1, 27)$  are points on the curve where the tangent is parallel to the x-axis.

72.  $y = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(-2, -8)} = 12$ ; an equation of the tangent line at  $(-2, -8)$  is  $y + 8 = 12(x + 2)$   
 $\Rightarrow y = 12x + 16$ ; x-intercept:  $0 = 12x + 16 \Rightarrow x = -\frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow (-\frac{4}{3}, 0)$ ; y-intercept:  $y = 12(0) + 16 = 16 \Rightarrow (0, 16)$

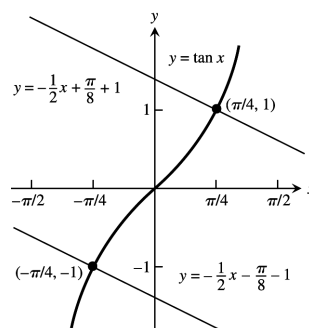
73.  $y = 2x^3 - 3x^2 - 12x + 20 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 6x^2 - 6x - 12$

(a) The tangent is perpendicular to the line  $y = 1 - \frac{x}{24}$  when  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -\left(-\frac{1}{24}\right) = 24$ ;  $6x^2 - 6x - 12 = 24$   
 $\Rightarrow x^2 - x - 2 = 4 \Rightarrow x^2 - x - 6 = 0 \Rightarrow (x-3)(x+2) = 0 \Rightarrow x = -2$  or  $x = 3 \Rightarrow (-2, 16)$  and  $(3, 11)$  are points where the tangent is perpendicular to  $y = 1 - \frac{x}{24}$ .

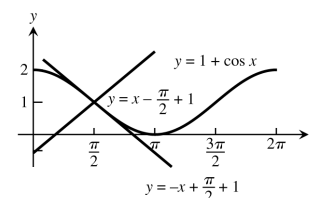
(b) The tangent is parallel to the line  $y = \sqrt{2} - 12x$  when  $\frac{dy}{dx} = -12 \Rightarrow 6x^2 - 6x - 12 = -12 \Rightarrow x^2 - x = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow x(x-1) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$  or  $x = 1 \Rightarrow (0, 20)$  and  $(1, 7)$  are points where the tangent is parallel to  $y = \sqrt{2} - 12x$ .

74.  $y = \frac{\pi \sin x}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x(\pi \cos x) - (\pi \sin x)(1)}{x^2} \Rightarrow m_1 = \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{x=\pi} = \frac{-\pi^2}{\pi^2} = -1$  and  $m_2 = \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{x=-\pi} = \frac{\pi^2}{\pi^2} = 1$ . Since  $m_1 = -\frac{1}{m_2}$  the tangents intersect at right angles.

75.  $y = \tan x, -\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sec^2 x$ ; now the slope of  $y = -\frac{x}{2}$  is  $-\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow$  the normal line is parallel to  $y = -\frac{x}{2}$  when  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2$ . Thus,  $\sec^2 x = 2 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} = 2$   
 $\Rightarrow \cos^2 x = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \cos x = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow x = -\frac{\pi}{4}$  and  $x = \frac{\pi}{4}$   
for  $-\frac{\pi}{2} < x < \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow (-\frac{\pi}{4}, -1)$  and  $(\frac{\pi}{4}, 1)$  are points where the normal is parallel to  $y = -\frac{x}{2}$ .



76.  $y = 1 + \cos x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\sin x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(\frac{\pi}{2}, 1)} = -1$   
 $\Rightarrow$  the tangent at  $(\frac{\pi}{2}, 1)$  is the line  $y - 1 = -(x - \frac{\pi}{2})$   
 $\Rightarrow y = -x + \frac{\pi}{2} + 1$ ; the normal at  $(\frac{\pi}{2}, 1)$  is  $y - 1 = (1)(x - \frac{\pi}{2}) \Rightarrow y = x - \frac{\pi}{2} + 1$



77.  $y = x^2 + C \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2x$  and  $y = x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 1$ ; the parabola is tangent to  $y = x$  when  $2x = 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2}$ ; thus,  
 $\frac{1}{2} = (\frac{1}{2})^2 + C \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{4}$

78.  $y = x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{x=a} = 3a^2 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line at  $(a, a^3)$  is  $y - a^3 = 3a^2(x - a)$ . The tangent line intersects  $y = x^3$  when  $x^3 - a^3 = 3a^2(x - a) \Rightarrow (x - a)(x^2 + xa + a^2) = 3a^2(x - a) \Rightarrow (x - a)(x^2 + xa - 2a^2) = 0 \Rightarrow (x - a)^2(x + 2a) = 0 \Rightarrow x = a$  or  $x = -2a$ . Now  $\frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{x=-2a} = 3(-2a)^2 = 12a^2 = 4(3a^2)$ , so the slope at  $x = -2a$  is 4 times as large as the slope at  $(a, a^3)$  where  $x = a$ .

79. The line through  $(0, 3)$  and  $(5, -2)$  has slope  $m = \frac{3-(-2)}{0-5} = -1 \Rightarrow$  the line through  $(0, 3)$  and  $(5, -2)$  is  $y = -x + 3$ ;  $y = \frac{c}{x+1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-c}{(x+1)^2}$ , so the curve is tangent to  $y = -x + 3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -1 = \frac{-c}{(x+1)^2} \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 = c, x \neq -1$ . Moreover,  $y = \frac{c}{x+1}$  intersects  $y = -x + 3 \Rightarrow \frac{c}{x+1} = -x + 3, x \neq -1 \Rightarrow c = (x+1)(-x+3), x \neq -1$ . Thus  $c = c \Rightarrow (x+1)^2 = (x+1)(-x+3) \Rightarrow (x+1)[x+1 - (-x+3)] = 0, x \neq -1 \Rightarrow (x+1)(2x-2) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1$  (since  $x \neq -1$ )  $\Rightarrow c = 4$ .

80. Let  $(b, \pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2})$  be a point on the circle  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2$ . Then  $x^2 + y^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow 2x + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{y}$   
 $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{x=b} = \frac{-b}{\pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}} \Rightarrow$  normal line through  $(b, \pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2})$  has slope  $\frac{\pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b} \Rightarrow$  normal line is  $y - (\pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}) = \frac{\pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b}(x - b) \Rightarrow y \mp \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} = \frac{\pm\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b}x \mp \sqrt{a^2 - b^2} \Rightarrow y = \pm \frac{\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}}{b}x$  which passes through the origin.

81.  $x^2 + 2y^2 = 9 \Rightarrow 2x + 4y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{x}{2y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,2)} = -\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 2 - \frac{1}{4}(x - 1) = -\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{9}{4}$  and the normal line is  $y = 2 + 4(x - 1) = 4x - 2$ .

82.  $x^3 + y^2 = 2 \Rightarrow 3x^2 + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-3x^2}{2y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,1)} = -\frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 1 + \frac{-3}{2}(x - 1) = -\frac{3}{2}x + \frac{5}{2}$  and the normal line is  $y = 1 + \frac{2}{3}(x - 1) = \frac{2}{3}x + \frac{1}{3}$ .

83.  $xy + 2x - 5y = 2 \Rightarrow (x \frac{dy}{dx} + y) + 2 - 5 \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}(x - 5) = -y - 2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-y-2}{x-5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(3,2)} = 2 \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 2 + 2(x - 3) = 2x - 4$  and the normal line is  $y = 2 + \frac{-1}{2}(x - 3) = -\frac{1}{2}x + \frac{7}{2}$ .

84.  $(y - x)^2 = 2x + 4 \Rightarrow 2(y - x) \left( \frac{dy}{dx} - 1 \right) = 2 \Rightarrow (y - x) \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + (y - x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1+y-x}{y-x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(6,2)} = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 2 + \frac{3}{4}(x - 6) = \frac{3}{4}x - \frac{5}{2}$  and the normal line is  $y = 2 - \frac{4}{3}(x - 6) = -\frac{4}{3}x + 10$ .

85.  $x + \sqrt{xy} = 6 \Rightarrow 1 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{xy}} \left( x \frac{dy}{dx} + y \right) = 0 \Rightarrow x \frac{dy}{dx} + y = -2\sqrt{xy} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2\sqrt{xy}-y}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(4,1)} = \frac{-5}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 1 - \frac{5}{4}(x - 4) = -\frac{5}{4}x + 6$  and the normal line is  $y = 1 + \frac{4}{5}(x - 4) = \frac{4}{5}x - \frac{11}{5}$ .

86.  $x^{3/2} + 2y^{3/2} = 17 \Rightarrow \frac{3}{2}x^{1/2} + 3y^{1/2} \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x^{1/2}}{2y^{1/2}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,4)} = -\frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow$  the tangent line is  $y = 4 - \frac{1}{4}(x - 1) = -\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{17}{4}$  and the normal line is  $y = 4 + 4(x - 1) = 4x$ .

87.  $x^3y^3 + y^2 = x + y \Rightarrow \left[ x^3 \left( 3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} \right) + y^3 (3x^2) \right] + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow 3x^3y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} + 2y \frac{dy}{dx} - \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 - 3x^2y^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} (3x^3y^2 + 2y - 1) = 1 - 3x^2y^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1 - 3x^2y^3}{3x^3y^2 + 2y - 1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,-1)} = -\frac{2}{4}$ , but  $\frac{dy}{dx}\bigg|_{(1,-1)}$  is undefined.

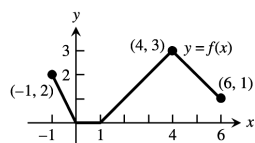
Therefore, the curve has slope  $-\frac{1}{2}$  at  $(1, 1)$  but the slope is undefined at  $(1, -1)$ .

88.  $y = \sin(x - \sin x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = [\cos(x - \sin x)](1 - \cos x)$ ;  $y = 0 \Rightarrow \sin(x - \sin x) = 0 \Rightarrow x - \sin x = k\pi$ ,  
 $k = -2, -1, 0, 1, 2$  (for our interval)  $\Rightarrow \cos(x - \sin x) = \cos(k\pi) = \pm 1$ . Therefore,  $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$  and  $y = 0$  when  
 $1 - \cos x = 0$  and  $x = k\pi$ . For  $-2\pi \leq x \leq 2\pi$ , these equations hold when  $k = -2, 0$ , and  $2$  (since  
 $\cos(-\pi) = \cos \pi = -1$ ). Thus the curve has horizontal tangents at the x-axis for the x-values  $-2\pi, 0$ , and  $2\pi$   
 (which are even integer multiples of  $\pi$ )  $\Rightarrow$  the curve has an infinite number of horizontal tangents.

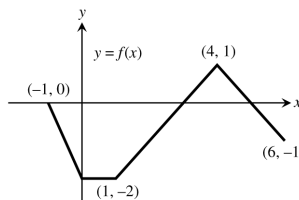
89. B = graph of  $f$ , A = graph of  $f'$ . Curve B cannot be the derivative of A because A has only negative slopes while some of B's values are positive.

90. A = graph of  $f$ , B = graph of  $f'$ . Curve A cannot be the derivative of B because B has only negative slopes while A has positive values for  $x > 0$ .

91.



92.



93. (a) 0, 0

(b) largest 1700, smallest about 1400

94. rabbits/day and foxes/day

$$95. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{2x^2 - x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \cdot \frac{1}{(2x-1)} \right] = (1) \left( \frac{1}{-1} \right) = -1$$

$$96. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x - \tan 7x}{2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{3x}{2x} - \frac{\sin 7x}{2x \cos 7x} \right) = \frac{3}{2} - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\cos 7x} \cdot \frac{\sin 7x}{7x} \cdot \frac{1}{(\frac{2}{7})} \right) = \frac{3}{2} - \left( 1 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{7}{2} \right) = -2$$

$$97. \lim_{r \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin r}{\tan 2r} = \lim_{r \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin r}{r} \cdot \frac{2r}{\tan 2r} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \right) = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (1) \lim_{r \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos 2r}{(\frac{\sin 2r}{2r})} = \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) (1) \left( \frac{1}{1} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$98. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin \theta)}{\theta} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin(\sin \theta)}{\sin \theta} \right) \left( \frac{\sin \theta}{\theta} \right) = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin \theta)}{\sin \theta}. \text{ Let } x = \sin \theta. \text{ Then } x \rightarrow 0 \text{ as } \theta \rightarrow 0 \\ \Rightarrow \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin(\sin \theta)}{\sin \theta} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1$$

$$99. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow (\frac{\pi}{2})^-} \frac{4 \tan^2 \theta + \tan \theta + 1}{\tan^2 \theta + 5} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow (\frac{\pi}{2})^-} \frac{\left( 4 + \frac{1}{\tan \theta} + \frac{1}{\tan^2 \theta} \right)}{\left( 1 + \frac{5}{\tan^2 \theta} \right)} = \frac{(4+0+0)}{(1+0)} = 4$$

$$100. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{1 - 2 \cot^2 \theta}{5 \cot^2 \theta - 7 \cot \theta - 8} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{\left( \frac{1}{\cot^2 \theta} - 2 \right)}{\left( 5 - \frac{7}{\cot \theta} - \frac{8}{\cot^2 \theta} \right)} = \frac{(0-2)}{(5-0-0)} = -\frac{2}{5}$$

$$101. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \sin x}{2 - 2 \cos x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \sin x}{2(1 - \cos x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \sin x}{2 \left( 2 \sin^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right) \right)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\frac{x}{2} \cdot \frac{x}{2}}{\sin^2 \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{x}{2} \right)}{\sin \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)} \cdot \frac{\left( \frac{x}{2} \right)}{\sin \left( \frac{x}{2} \right)} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x} \right] \\ = (1)(1)(1) = 1$$

$$102. \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\theta^2} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right)}{\theta^2} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\sin \left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right)}{\left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right)} \cdot \frac{\sin \left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right)}{\left( \frac{\theta}{2} \right)} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \right] = (1)(1) \left( \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

103.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) = 1$ ; let  $\theta = \tan x \Rightarrow \theta \rightarrow 0$  as  $x \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} g(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(\tan x)}{\tan x}$   
 $= \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan \theta}{\theta} = 1$ . Therefore, to make  $g$  continuous at the origin, define  $g(0) = 1$ .

104.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan(\tan x)}{\sin(\sin x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\tan(\tan x)}{\tan x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{\sin(\sin x)} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos x} \right] = 1 \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{\sin(\sin x)}$  (using the result of #105);  
 let  $\theta = \sin x \Rightarrow \theta \rightarrow 0$  as  $x \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{\sin(\sin x)} = \lim_{\theta \rightarrow 0} \frac{\theta}{\sin \theta} = 1$ . Therefore, to make  $f$  continuous at the origin, define  $f(0) = 1$ .

105. (a)  $S = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh$  and  $h$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 4\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi h \frac{dr}{dt} = (4\pi r + 2\pi h) \frac{dr}{dt}$   
 (b)  $S = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh$  and  $r$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dh}{dt}$   
 (c)  $S = 2\pi r^2 + 2\pi rh \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 4\pi r \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi \left( r \frac{dh}{dt} + h \frac{dr}{dt} \right) = (4\pi r + 2\pi h) \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi r \frac{dh}{dt}$   
 (d)  $S$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = (4\pi r + 2\pi h) \frac{dr}{dt} + 2\pi r \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow (2r + h) \frac{dr}{dt} = -r \frac{dh}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = \frac{-r}{2r+h} \frac{dh}{dt}$

106.  $S = \pi r \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = \pi r \cdot \frac{(r \frac{dr}{dt} + h \frac{dh}{dt})}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} + \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \frac{dr}{dt}$ ;  
 (a)  $h$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dh}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = \frac{\pi r^2 \frac{dr}{dt}}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} + \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} \frac{dr}{dt} = \left[ \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} + \frac{\pi r^2}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \right] \frac{dr}{dt}$   
 (b)  $r$  constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dS}{dt} = \frac{\pi r h}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \frac{dh}{dt}$   
 (c) In general,  $\frac{dS}{dt} = \left[ \pi \sqrt{r^2 + h^2} + \frac{\pi r^2}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \right] \frac{dr}{dt} + \frac{\pi r h}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} \frac{dh}{dt}$

107.  $A = \pi r^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = 2\pi r \frac{dr}{dt}$ ; so  $r = 10$  and  $\frac{dr}{dt} = -\frac{2}{\pi}$  m/sec  $\Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dt} = (2\pi)(10) \left(-\frac{2}{\pi}\right) = -40$  m<sup>2</sup>/sec

108.  $V = s^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = 3s^2 \cdot \frac{ds}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{3s^2} \frac{dV}{dt}$ ; so  $s = 20$  and  $\frac{dV}{dt} = 1200$  cm<sup>3</sup>/min  $\Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = \frac{1}{3(20)^2} (1200) = 1$  cm/min

109.  $\frac{dR_1}{dt} = -1$  ohm/sec,  $\frac{dR_2}{dt} = 0.5$  ohm/sec; and  $\frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} \Rightarrow \frac{-1}{R^2} \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{-1}{R_1^2} \frac{dR_1}{dt} - \frac{1}{R_2^2} \frac{dR_2}{dt}$ . Also,  $R_1 = 75$  ohms and  $R_2 = 50$  ohms  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{75} + \frac{1}{50} \Rightarrow R = 30$  ohms. Therefore, from the derivative equation,  
 $\frac{-1}{(30)^2} \frac{dR}{dt} = \frac{-1}{(75)^2} (-1) - \frac{1}{(50)^2} (0.5) = \left( \frac{1}{5625} - \frac{1}{5000} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dR}{dt} = (-900) \left( \frac{5000-5625}{5625 \cdot 5000} \right) = \frac{9(625)}{50(5625)} = \frac{1}{50} = 0.02$  ohm/sec.

110.  $\frac{dR}{dt} = 3$  ohms/sec and  $\frac{dX}{dt} = -2$  ohms/sec;  $Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dZ}{dt} = \frac{R \frac{dR}{dt} + X \frac{dX}{dt}}{\sqrt{R^2 + X^2}}$  so that  $R = 10$  ohms and  $X = 20$  ohms  $\Rightarrow \frac{dZ}{dt} = \frac{(10)(3) + (20)(-2)}{\sqrt{10^2 + 20^2}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{5}} \approx -0.45$  ohm/sec.

111. Given  $\frac{dx}{dt} = 10$  m/sec and  $\frac{dy}{dt} = 5$  m/sec, let  $D$  be the distance from the origin  $\Rightarrow D^2 = x^2 + y^2 \Rightarrow 2D \frac{dD}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 2y \frac{dy}{dt} \Rightarrow D \frac{dD}{dt} = x \frac{dx}{dt} + y \frac{dy}{dt}$ . When  $(x, y) = (3, -4)$ ,  $D = \sqrt{3^2 + (-4)^2} = 5$  and  
 $5 \frac{dD}{dt} = (3)(10) + (-4)(5) \Rightarrow \frac{dD}{dt} = \frac{10}{5} = 2$ . Therefore, the particle is moving away from the origin at 2 m/sec (because the distance  $D$  is increasing).

112. Let  $D$  be the distance from the origin. We are given that  $\frac{dD}{dt} = 11$  units/sec. Then  $D^2 = x^2 + y^2 = x^2 + (x^{3/2})^2 = x^2 + x^3 \Rightarrow 2D \frac{dD}{dt} = 2x \frac{dx}{dt} + 3x^2 \frac{dx}{dt} = x(2 + 3x) \frac{dx}{dt}$ ;  $x = 3 \Rightarrow D = \sqrt{3^2 + 3^3} = 6$  and substitution in the derivative equation gives  $(2)(6)(11) = (3)(2 + 9) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = 4$  units/sec.

113. (a) From the diagram we have  $\frac{10}{h} = \frac{4}{r} \Rightarrow r = \frac{2}{5} h$ .  
 (b)  $V = \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h = \frac{1}{3} \pi \left( \frac{2}{5} h \right)^2 h = \frac{4\pi h^3}{75} \Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dt} = \frac{4\pi h^2}{25} \frac{dh}{dt}$ , so  $\frac{dV}{dt} = -5$  and  $h = 6 \Rightarrow \frac{dh}{dt} = -\frac{125}{144\pi}$  ft/min.

114. From the sketch in the text,  $s = r\theta \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = r \frac{d\theta}{dt} + \theta \frac{dr}{dt}$ . Also  $r = 1.2$  is constant  $\Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = r \frac{d\theta}{dt} = (1.2) \frac{d\theta}{dt}$ .  
Therefore,  $\frac{ds}{dt} = 6$  ft/sec and  $r = 1.2$  ft  $\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dt} = 5$  rad/sec

115. (a) From the sketch in the text,  $\frac{d\theta}{dt} = -0.6$  rad/sec and  $x = \tan \theta$ . Also  $x = \tan \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \sec^2 \theta \frac{d\theta}{dt}$ ; at point A,  $x = 0$   
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = (\sec^2 0)(-0.6) = -0.6$ . Therefore the speed of the light is  $0.6 = \frac{3}{5}$  km/sec when it reaches point A.

(b)  $\frac{(3/5) \text{ rad}}{\text{sec}} \cdot \frac{1 \text{ rev}}{2\pi \text{ rad}} \cdot \frac{60 \text{ sec}}{\text{min}} = \frac{18}{\pi} \text{ revs/min}$

116. From the figure,  $\frac{a}{r} = \frac{b}{BC} \Rightarrow \frac{a}{r} = \frac{b}{\sqrt{b^2 - r^2}}$ . We are given

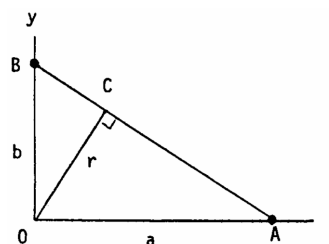
that  $r$  is constant. Differentiation gives,

$$\frac{1}{r} \cdot \frac{da}{dt} = \frac{(\sqrt{b^2 - r^2}) \left(\frac{db}{dt}\right) - (b) \left(\frac{-b}{\sqrt{b^2 - r^2}}\right) \left(\frac{db}{dt}\right)}{b^2 - r^2}. \text{ Then,}$$

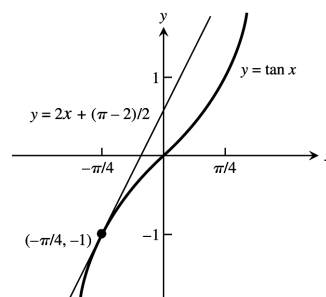
$$b = 2r \text{ and } \frac{db}{dt} = -0.3r$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{da}{dt} = r \left[ \frac{\sqrt{(2r)^2 - r^2}(-0.3r) - (2r) \left(\frac{2r(-0.3r)}{\sqrt{(2r)^2 - r^2}}\right)}{(2r)^2 - r^2} \right]$$

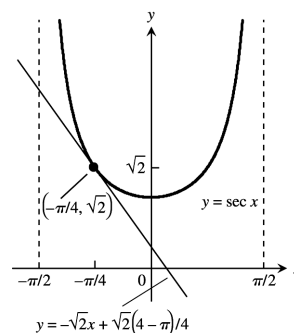
$$= \frac{\sqrt{3r^2}(-0.3r) + \frac{4r^2(0.3r)}{\sqrt{3r^2}}}{3r^2} = \frac{(3r^2)(-0.3r) + (4r^2)(0.3r)}{3\sqrt{3}r^2} = \frac{0.3r}{3\sqrt{3}} = \frac{r}{10\sqrt{3}} \text{ m/sec. Since } \frac{da}{dt} \text{ is positive, the distance OA is increasing when OB} = 2r, \text{ and B is moving toward O at the rate of } 0.3r \text{ m/sec.}$$



117. (a) If  $f(x) = \tan x$  and  $x = -\frac{\pi}{4}$ , then  $f'(x) = \sec^2 x$ ,  
 $f(-\frac{\pi}{4}) = -1$  and  $f'(-\frac{\pi}{4}) = 2$ . The linearization of  
 $f(x)$  is  $L(x) = 2(x + \frac{\pi}{4}) + (-1) = 2x + \frac{\pi-2}{2}$ .



(b) If  $f(x) = \sec x$  and  $x = -\frac{\pi}{4}$ , then  $f'(x) = \sec x \tan x$ ,  
 $f(-\frac{\pi}{4}) = \sqrt{2}$  and  $f'(-\frac{\pi}{4}) = -\sqrt{2}$ . The  
linearization of  $f(x)$  is  $L(x) = -\sqrt{2}(x + \frac{\pi}{4}) + \sqrt{2}$   
 $= -\sqrt{2}x + \frac{\sqrt{2}(4-\pi)}{4}$ .



118.  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1+\tan x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-\sec^2 x}{(1+\tan x)^2}$ . The linearization at  $x = 0$  is  $L(x) = f'(0)(x - 0) + f(0) = 1 - x$ .

119.  $f(x) = \sqrt{x+1} + \sin x - 0.5 = (x+1)^{1/2} + \sin x - 0.5 \Rightarrow f'(x) = (\frac{1}{2})(x+1)^{-1/2} + \cos x$   
 $\Rightarrow L(x) = f'(0)(x - 0) + f(0) = 1.5(x - 0) + 0.5 \Rightarrow L(x) = 1.5x + 0.5$ , the linearization of  $f(x)$ .

120.  $f(x) = \frac{2}{1-x} + \sqrt{1+x} - 3.1 = 2(1-x)^{-1} + (1+x)^{1/2} - 3.1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = -2(1-x)^{-2}(-1) + \frac{1}{2}(1+x)^{-1/2}$   
 $= \frac{2}{(1-x)^2} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{1+x}} \Rightarrow L(x) = f'(0)(x - 0) + f(0) = 2.5x - 0.1$ , the linearization of  $f(x)$ .



$$121. S = \pi r \sqrt{r^2 + h^2}, r \text{ constant} \Rightarrow dS = \pi r \cdot \frac{1}{2}(r^2 + h^2)^{-1/2} 2h dh = \frac{\pi r h}{\sqrt{r^2 + h^2}} dh. \text{ Height changes from } h_0 \text{ to } h_0 + dh \\ \Rightarrow dS = \frac{\pi r h_0 (dh)}{\sqrt{r^2 + h_0^2}}$$

$$122. (a) S = 6r^2 \Rightarrow dS = 12r dr. \text{ We want } |dS| \leq (2\%) S \Rightarrow |12r dr| \leq \frac{12r^2}{100} \Rightarrow |dr| \leq \frac{r}{100}. \text{ The measurement of the edge } r \text{ must have an error less than } 1\%.$$

$$(b) \text{ When } V = r^3, \text{ then } dV = 3r^2 dr. \text{ The accuracy of the volume is } \left(\frac{dV}{V}\right)(100\%) = \left(\frac{3r^2 dr}{r^3}\right)(100\%) \\ = \left(\frac{3}{r}\right)(dr)(100\%) = \left(\frac{3}{r}\right)\left(\frac{r}{100}\right)(100\%) = 3\%$$

$$123. C = 2\pi r \Rightarrow r = \frac{C}{2\pi}, S = 4\pi r^2 = \frac{C^2}{\pi}, \text{ and } V = \frac{4}{3}\pi r^3 = \frac{C^3}{6\pi^2}. \text{ It also follows that } dr = \frac{1}{2\pi} dC, dS = \frac{2C}{\pi} dC \text{ and } dV = \frac{C^2}{2\pi^2} dC. \text{ Recall that } C = 10 \text{ cm and } dC = 0.4 \text{ cm.}$$

$$(a) dr = \frac{0.4}{2\pi} = \frac{0.2}{\pi} \text{ cm} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dr}{r}\right)(100\%) = \left(\frac{0.2}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{2\pi}{10}\right)(100\%) = (.04)(100\%) = 4\%$$

$$(b) dS = \frac{20}{\pi}(0.4) = \frac{8}{\pi} \text{ cm} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dS}{S}\right)(100\%) = \left(\frac{8}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\pi}{100}\right)(100\%) = 8\%$$

$$(c) dV = \frac{10^2}{2\pi^2}(0.4) = \frac{20}{\pi^2} \text{ cm} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{dV}{V}\right)(100\%) = \left(\frac{20}{\pi^2}\right)\left(\frac{6\pi^2}{1000}\right)(100\%) = 12\%$$

$$124. \text{ Similar triangles yield } \frac{35}{h} = \frac{15}{6} \Rightarrow h = 14 \text{ ft. The same triangles imply that } \frac{20+a}{h} = \frac{a}{6} \Rightarrow h = 120a^{-1} + 6 \\ \Rightarrow dh = -120a^{-2} da = -\frac{120}{a^2} da = \left(-\frac{120}{a^2}\right)\left(\pm \frac{1}{12}\right) = \left(-\frac{120}{15^2}\right)\left(\pm \frac{1}{12}\right) = \pm \frac{2}{45} \approx \pm .0444 \text{ ft} = \pm 0.53 \text{ inches.}$$

### CHAPTER 3 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

- $\sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta \Rightarrow \frac{d}{d\theta}(\sin 2\theta) = \frac{d}{d\theta}(2 \sin \theta \cos \theta) \Rightarrow 2 \cos 2\theta = 2[(\sin \theta)(-\sin \theta) + (\cos \theta)(\cos \theta)] \\ \Rightarrow \cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta$
  - $\cos 2\theta = \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta \Rightarrow \frac{d}{d\theta}(\cos 2\theta) = \frac{d}{d\theta}(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \Rightarrow -2 \sin 2\theta = (2 \cos \theta)(-\sin \theta) - (2 \sin \theta)(\cos \theta) \\ \Rightarrow \sin 2\theta = \cos \theta \sin \theta + \sin \theta \cos \theta \Rightarrow \sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$
- The derivative of  $\sin(x+a) = \sin x \cos a + \cos x \sin a$  with respect to  $x$  is  $\cos(x+a) = \cos x \cos a - \sin x \sin a$ , which is also an identity. This principle does not apply to the equation  $x^2 - 2x - 8 = 0$ , since  $x^2 - 2x - 8 = 0$  is not an identity: it holds for 2 values of  $x$  ( $-2$  and  $4$ ), but not for all  $x$ .
- $f(x) = \cos x \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\sin x \Rightarrow f''(x) = -\cos x$ , and  $g(x) = a + bx + cx^2 \Rightarrow g'(x) = b + 2cx \Rightarrow g''(x) = 2c$ ; also,  $f(0) = g(0) \Rightarrow \cos(0) = a \Rightarrow a = 1$ ;  $f'(0) = g'(0) \Rightarrow -\sin(0) = b \Rightarrow b = 0$ ;  $f''(0) = g''(0) \Rightarrow -\cos(0) = 2c \Rightarrow c = -\frac{1}{2}$ . Therefore,  $g(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2$ .
  - $f(x) = \sin(x+a) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \cos(x+a)$ , and  $g(x) = b \sin x + c \cos x \Rightarrow g'(x) = b \cos x - c \sin x$ ; also,  $f(0) = g(0) \Rightarrow \sin(a) = b \sin(0) + c \cos(0) \Rightarrow c = \sin a$ ;  $f'(0) = g'(0) \Rightarrow \cos(a) = b \cos(0) - c \sin(0) \Rightarrow b = \cos a$ . Therefore,  $g(x) = \sin x \cos a + \cos x \sin a$ .
  - When  $f(x) = \cos x$ ,  $f'''(x) = \sin x$  and  $f^{(4)}(x) = \cos x$ ; when  $g(x) = 1 - \frac{1}{2}x^2$ ,  $g'''(x) = 0$  and  $g^{(4)}(x) = 0$ . Thus  $f'''(0) = 0 = g'''(0)$  so the third derivatives agree at  $x = 0$ . However, the fourth derivatives do not agree since  $f^{(4)}(0) = 1$  but  $g^{(4)}(0) = 0$ . In case (b), when  $f(x) = \sin(x+a)$  and  $g(x) = \sin x \cos a + \cos x \sin a$ , notice that  $f(x) = g(x)$  for all  $x$ , not just  $x = 0$ . Since this is an identity, we have  $f^{(n)}(x) = g^{(n)}(x)$  for any  $x$  and any positive integer  $n$ .
- $y = \sin x \Rightarrow y' = \cos x \Rightarrow y'' = -\sin x \Rightarrow y'' + y = -\sin x + \sin x = 0$ ;  $y = \cos x \Rightarrow y' = -\sin x \Rightarrow y'' = -\cos x \Rightarrow y'' + y = -\cos x + \cos x = 0$ ;  $y = a \cos x + b \sin x \Rightarrow y' = -a \sin x + b \cos x \Rightarrow y'' = -a \cos x - b \sin x \Rightarrow y'' + y = (-a \cos x - b \sin x) + (a \cos x + b \sin x) = 0$

(b)  $y = \sin(2x) \Rightarrow y' = 2 \cos(2x) \Rightarrow y'' = -4 \sin(2x) \Rightarrow y'' + 4y = -4 \sin(2x) + 4 \sin(2x) = 0$ . Similarly,  $y = \cos(2x)$  and  $y = a \cos(2x) + b \sin(2x)$  satisfy the differential equation  $y'' + 4y = 0$ . In general,  $y = \cos(mx)$ ,  $y = \sin(mx)$  and  $y = a \cos(mx) + b \sin(mx)$  satisfy the differential equation  $y'' + m^2y = 0$ .

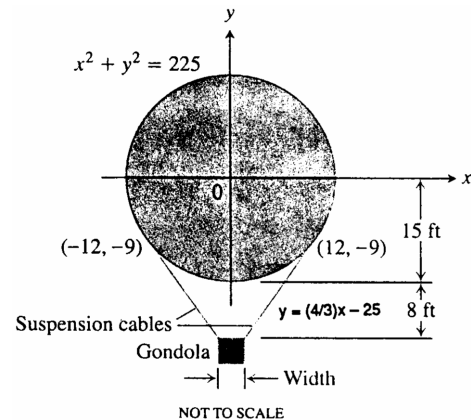
5. If the circle  $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = a^2$  and  $y = x^2 + 1$  are tangent at  $(1, 2)$ , then the slope of this tangent is  $m = 2x|_{(1,2)} = 2$  and the tangent line is  $y = 2x$ . The line containing  $(h, k)$  and  $(1, 2)$  is perpendicular to  $y = 2x \Rightarrow \frac{k-2}{h-1} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow h = 5 - 2k \Rightarrow$  the location of the center is  $(5 - 2k, k)$ . Also,  $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = a^2 \Rightarrow x - h + (y - k)y' = 0 \Rightarrow 1 + (y')^2 + (y - k)y'' = 0 \Rightarrow y'' = \frac{1 + (y')^2}{k - y}$ . At the point  $(1, 2)$  we know  $y' = 2$  from the tangent line and that  $y'' = 2$  from the parabola. Since the second derivatives are equal at  $(1, 2)$  we obtain  $2 = \frac{1 + (2)^2}{k - 2} \Rightarrow k = \frac{9}{2}$ . Then  $h = 5 - 2k = -4 \Rightarrow$  the circle is  $(x + 4)^2 + (y - \frac{9}{2})^2 = a^2$ . Since  $(1, 2)$  lies on the circle we have that  $a = \frac{5\sqrt{5}}{2}$ .

6. The total revenue is the number of people times the price of the fare:  $r(x) = xp = x(3 - \frac{x}{40})^2$ , where  $0 \leq x \leq 60$ . The marginal revenue is  $\frac{dr}{dx} = (3 - \frac{x}{40})^2 + 2x(3 - \frac{x}{40})(-\frac{1}{40}) \Rightarrow \frac{dr}{dx} = (3 - \frac{x}{40})[(3 - \frac{x}{40}) - \frac{2x}{40}] = 3(3 - \frac{x}{40})(1 - \frac{x}{40})$ . Then  $\frac{dr}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 40$  (since  $x = 120$  does not belong to the domain). When 40 people are on the bus the marginal revenue is zero and the fare is  $p(40) = (3 - \frac{x}{40})^2|_{x=40} = \$4.00$ .

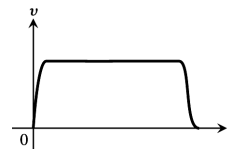
7. (a)  $y = uv \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{du}{dt}v + u\frac{dv}{dt} = (0.04u)v + u(0.05v) = 0.09uv = 0.09y \Rightarrow$  the rate of growth of the total production is 9% per year.

(b) If  $\frac{du}{dt} = -0.02u$  and  $\frac{dv}{dt} = 0.03v$ , then  $\frac{dy}{dt} = (-0.02u)v + (0.03v)u = 0.01uv = 0.01y$ , increasing at 1% per year.

8. When  $x^2 + y^2 = 225$ , then  $y' = -\frac{x}{y}$ . The tangent line to the balloon at  $(12, -9)$  is  $y + 9 = \frac{4}{3}(x - 12) \Rightarrow y = \frac{4}{3}x - 25$ . The top of the gondola is  $15 + 8 = 23$  ft below the center of the balloon. The intersection of  $y = -23$  and  $y = \frac{4}{3}x - 25$  is at the far right edge of the gondola  $\Rightarrow -23 = \frac{4}{3}x - 25 \Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{2}$ . Thus the gondola is  $2x = 3$  ft wide.



9. Answers will vary. Here is one possibility.



10.  $s(t) = 10 \cos(t + \frac{\pi}{4}) \Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{ds}{dt} = -10 \sin(t + \frac{\pi}{4}) \Rightarrow a(t) = \frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -10 \cos(t + \frac{\pi}{4})$

(a)  $s(0) = 10 \cos(\frac{\pi}{4}) = \frac{10}{\sqrt{2}}$

(b) Left:  $-10$ , Right:  $10$

- (c) Solving  $10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -10 \Rightarrow \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -1 \Rightarrow t = \frac{3\pi}{4}$  when the particle is farthest to the left.  
 Solving  $10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 10 \Rightarrow \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{\pi}{4}$ , but  $t \geq 0 \Rightarrow t = 2\pi + \frac{-\pi}{4} = \frac{7\pi}{4}$  when the particle is farthest to the right. Thus,  $v\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ ,  $v\left(\frac{7\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ ,  $a\left(\frac{3\pi}{4}\right) = 10$ , and  $a\left(\frac{7\pi}{4}\right) = -10$ .
- (d) Solving  $10 \cos\left(t + \frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = -10$ ,  $|v\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)| = 10$  and  $a\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = 0$ .

11. (a)  $s(t) = 64t - 16t^2 \Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{ds}{dt} = 64 - 32t = 32(2 - t)$ . The maximum height is reached when  $v(t) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 2$  sec. The velocity when it leaves the hand is  $v(0) = 64$  ft/sec.

(b)  $s(t) = 64t - 2.6t^2 \Rightarrow v(t) = \frac{ds}{dt} = 64 - 5.2t$ . The maximum height is reached when  $v(t) = 0 \Rightarrow t \approx 12.31$  sec.  
 The maximum height is about  $s(12.31) = 393.85$  ft.

12.  $s_1 = 3t^3 - 12t^2 + 18t + 5$  and  $s_2 = -t^3 + 9t^2 - 12t \Rightarrow v_1 = 9t^2 - 24t + 18$  and  $v_2 = -3t^2 + 18t - 12$ ;  $v_1 = v_2 \Rightarrow 9t^2 - 24t + 18 = -3t^2 + 18t - 12 \Rightarrow 2t^2 - 7t + 5 = 0 \Rightarrow (t - 1)(2t - 5) = 0 \Rightarrow t = 1$  sec and  $t = 2.5$  sec.

13.  $m(v^2 - v_0^2) = k(x_0^2 - x^2) \Rightarrow m\left(2v \frac{dv}{dt}\right) = k(-2x \frac{dx}{dt}) \Rightarrow m \frac{dv}{dt} = k\left(-\frac{2x}{2v}\right) \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow m \frac{dv}{dt} = -kx\left(\frac{1}{v}\right) \frac{dx}{dt}$ . Then substituting  $\frac{dx}{dt} = v \Rightarrow m \frac{dv}{dt} = -kx$ , as claimed.

14. (a)  $x = At^2 + Bt + C$  on  $[t_1, t_2] \Rightarrow v = \frac{dx}{dt} = 2At + B \Rightarrow v\left(\frac{t_1 + t_2}{2}\right) = 2A\left(\frac{t_1 + t_2}{2}\right) + B = A(t_1 + t_2) + B$  is the instantaneous velocity at the midpoint. The average velocity over the time interval is  $v_{av} = \frac{\Delta x}{\Delta t} = \frac{(At_2^2 + Bt_2 + C) - (At_1^2 + Bt_1 + C)}{t_2 - t_1} = \frac{(t_2 - t_1)[A(t_2 + t_1) + B]}{t_2 - t_1} = A(t_2 + t_1) + B$ .

(b) On the graph of the parabola  $x = At^2 + Bt + C$ , the slope of the curve at the midpoint of the interval  $[t_1, t_2]$  is the same as the average slope of the curve over the interval.

15. (a) To be continuous at  $x = \pi$  requires that  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \sin x = \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^+} (mx + b) \Rightarrow 0 = m\pi + b \Rightarrow m = -\frac{b}{\pi}$ ;

(b) If  $y' = \begin{cases} \cos x, & x < \pi \\ m, & x \geq \pi \end{cases}$  is differentiable at  $x = \pi$ , then  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi^-} \cos x = m \Rightarrow m = -1$  and  $b = \pi$ .

16.  $f(x)$  is continuous at 0 because  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x} = 0 = f(0)$ .  $f'(0) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x) - f(0)}{x - 0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1 - \cos x}{x} - 0}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2}\right) \left(\frac{1 + \cos x}{1 + \cos x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x}\right)^2 \left(\frac{1}{1 + \cos x}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$ . Therefore  $f'(0)$  exists with value  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

17. (a) For all  $a, b$  and for all  $x \neq 2$ ,  $f$  is differentiable at  $x$ . Next,  $f$  differentiable at  $x = 2 \Rightarrow f$  continuous at  $x = 2 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow 2^-} f(x) = f(2) \Rightarrow 2a = 4a - 2b + 3 \Rightarrow 2a - 2b + 3 = 0$ . Also,  $f$  differentiable at  $x \neq 2 \Rightarrow f'(x) = \begin{cases} a, & x < 2 \\ 2ax - b, & x > 2 \end{cases}$ . In order that  $f'(2)$  exist we must have  $a = 2a(2) - b \Rightarrow a = 4a - b \Rightarrow 3a = b$ . Then  $2a - 2b + 3 = 0$  and  $3a = b \Rightarrow a = \frac{3}{4}$  and  $b = \frac{9}{4}$ .

(b) For  $x < 2$ , the graph of  $f$  is a straight line having a slope of  $\frac{3}{4}$  and passing through the origin; for  $x \geq 2$ , the graph of  $f$  is a parabola. At  $x = 2$ , the value of the  $y$ -coordinate on the parabola is  $\frac{3}{2}$  which matches the  $y$ -coordinate of the point on the straight line at  $x = 2$ . In addition, the slope of the parabola at the match up point is  $\frac{3}{4}$  which is equal to the slope of the straight line. Therefore, since the graph is differentiable at the match up point, the graph is smooth there.

18. (a) For any  $a, b$  and for any  $x \neq -1$ ,  $g$  is differentiable at  $x$ . Next,  $g$  differentiable at  $x = -1 \Rightarrow g$  continuous at  $x = -1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \rightarrow -1^+} g(x) = g(-1) \Rightarrow -a - 1 + 2b = -a + b \Rightarrow b = 1$ . Also,  $g$  differentiable at  $x \neq -1 \Rightarrow g'(x) = \begin{cases} a, & x < -1 \\ 3ax^2 + 1, & x > -1 \end{cases}$ . In order that  $g'(-1)$  exist we must have  $a = 3a(-1)^2 + 1 \Rightarrow a = 3a + 1 \Rightarrow a = -\frac{1}{2}$ .

- (b) For  $x \leq -1$ , the graph of  $g$  is a straight line having a slope of  $-\frac{1}{2}$  and a  $y$ -intercept of 1. For  $x > -1$ , the graph of  $g$  is a cubic. At  $x = -1$ , the value of the  $y$ -coordinate on the cubic is  $\frac{3}{2}$  which matches the  $y$ -coordinate of the point on the straight line at  $x = -1$ . In addition, the slope of the cubic at the match up point is  $-\frac{1}{2}$  which is equal to the slope of the straight line. Therefore, since the graph is differentiable at the match up point, the graph is smooth there.

$$19. f \text{ odd} \Rightarrow f(-x) = -f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(f(-x)) = \frac{d}{dx}(-f(x)) \Rightarrow f'(-x)(-1) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f' \text{ is even.}$$

$$20. f \text{ even} \Rightarrow f(-x) = f(x) \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(f(-x)) = \frac{d}{dx}(f(x)) \Rightarrow f'(-x)(-1) = f'(x) \Rightarrow f'(-x) = -f'(x) \Rightarrow f' \text{ is odd.}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 21. \text{ Let } h(x) &= (fg)(x) = f(x)g(x) \Rightarrow h'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{h(x) - h(x_0)}{x - x_0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)g(x) - f(x_0)g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)g(x) - f(x)g(x_0) + f(x)g(x_0) - f(x_0)g(x_0)}{x - x_0} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ f(x) \left[ \frac{g(x) - g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] \right] + \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ g(x_0) \left[ \frac{f(x) - f(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] \right] \\ &= f(x_0) \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ \frac{g(x) - g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] + g(x_0) f'(x_0) = 0 \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \left[ \frac{g(x) - g(x_0)}{x - x_0} \right] + g(x_0) f'(x_0) = g(x_0) f'(x_0), \text{ if } g \text{ is} \\ &\text{continuous at } x_0. \text{ Therefore } (fg)(x) \text{ is differentiable at } x_0 \text{ if } f(x_0) = 0, \text{ and } (fg)'(x_0) = g(x_0) f'(x_0). \end{aligned}$$

22. From Exercise 21 we have that  $fg$  is differentiable at 0 if  $f$  is differentiable at 0,  $f(0) = 0$  and  $g$  is continuous at 0.

(a) If  $f(x) = \sin x$  and  $g(x) = |x|$ , then  $|x| \sin x$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = \cos(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = \sin(0) = 0$  and  $g(x) = |x|$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(b) If  $f(x) = \sin x$  and  $g(x) = x^{2/3}$ , then  $x^{2/3} \sin x$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = \cos(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = \sin(0) = 0$  and  $g(x) = x^{2/3}$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(c) If  $f(x) = 1 - \cos x$  and  $g(x) = \sqrt[3]{x}$ , then  $\sqrt[3]{x}(1 - \cos x)$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = \sin(0) = 0$ ,  $f(0) = 1 - \cos(0) = 0$  and  $g(x) = x^{1/3}$  is continuous at  $x = 0$ .

(d) If  $f(x) = x$  and  $g(x) = x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ , then  $x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  is differentiable because  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin t}{t} = 0 \text{ (so } g \text{ is continuous at } x = 0\text{)}.$$

23. If  $f(x) = x$  and  $g(x) = x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ , then  $x^2 \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  is differentiable at  $x = 0$  because  $f'(0) = 1$ ,  $f(0) = 0$  and

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \frac{\sin t}{t} = 0 \text{ (so } g \text{ is continuous at } x = 0\text{)}. \text{ In fact, from Exercise 21,}$$

$h'(0) = g(0)f'(0) = 0$ . However, for  $x \neq 0$ ,  $h'(x) = [x^2 \cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)]\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right) + 2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ . But

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} h'(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[-\cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + 2x \sin\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right]$  does not exist because  $\cos\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$  has no limit as  $x \rightarrow 0$ . Therefore, the derivative is not continuous at  $x = 0$  because it has no limit there.

24. From the given conditions we have  $f(x+h) = f(x)f(h)$ ,  $f(h) - 1 = hg(h)$  and  $\lim_{h \rightarrow 0} g(h) = 1$ . Therefore,

$$\begin{aligned} f'(x) &= \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x+h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(x)f(h) - f(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} f(x) \left[ \frac{f(h) - 1}{h} \right] = f(x) \left[ \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} g(h) \right] = f(x) \cdot 1 = f(x) \\ &\Rightarrow f'(x) = f(x) \text{ and } f'(x) \text{ exists at every value of } x. \end{aligned}$$

25. Step 1: The formula holds for  $n = 2$  (a single product) since  $y = u_1 u_2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx}$ .

Step 2: Assume the formula holds for  $n = k$ :

$$y = u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 u_3 \cdots u_k + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} u_3 \cdots u_k + \cdots + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{k-1} \frac{du_k}{dx}.$$

If  $y = u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k u_{k+1} = (u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k) u_{k+1}$ , then  $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{d(u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k)}{dx} u_{k+1} + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \frac{du_{k+1}}{dx}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \left( \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 u_3 \cdots u_k + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} u_3 \cdots u_k + \cdots + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{k-1} \frac{du_k}{dx} \right) u_{k+1} + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \frac{du_{k+1}}{dx} \\ &= \frac{du_1}{dx} u_2 u_3 \cdots u_{k+1} + u_1 \frac{du_2}{dx} u_3 \cdots u_{k+1} + \cdots + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_{k-1} \frac{du_k}{dx} u_{k+1} + u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k \frac{du_{k+1}}{dx}. \end{aligned}$$

Thus the original formula holds for  $n = (k+1)$  whenever it holds for  $n = k$ .

26. Recall  $\binom{m}{k} = \frac{m!}{k!(m-k)!}$ . Then  $\binom{m}{1} = \frac{m!}{1!(m-1)!} = m$  and  $\binom{m}{k} + \binom{m}{k+1} = \frac{m!}{k!(m-k)!} + \frac{m!}{(k+1)!(m-k-1)!}$   
 $= \frac{m!(k+1) + m!(m-k)}{(k+1)!(m-k)!} = \frac{m!(m+1)}{(k+1)!(m-k)!} = \frac{(m+1)!}{(k+1)!((m+1)-(k+1))!} = \binom{m+1}{k+1}$ . Now, we prove

Leibniz's rule by mathematical induction.

Step 1: If  $n = 1$ , then  $\frac{d(uv)}{dx} = u \frac{dv}{dx} + v \frac{du}{dx}$ . Assume that the statement is true for  $n = k$ , that is:

$$\frac{d^k(uv)}{dx^k} = \frac{d^k u}{dx^k} v + k \frac{d^{k-1} u}{dx^{k-1}} \frac{dv}{dx} + \binom{k}{2} \frac{d^{k-2} u}{dx^{k-2}} \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} + \dots + \binom{k}{k-1} \frac{du}{dx} \frac{d^{k-1} v}{dx^{k-1}} + u \frac{d^k v}{dx^k}.$$

Step 2: If  $n = k + 1$ , then  $\frac{d^{k+1}(uv)}{dx^{k+1}} = \frac{d}{dx} \left( \frac{d^k(uv)}{dx^k} \right) = \left[ \frac{d^{k+1} u}{dx^{k+1}} v + \frac{d^k u}{dx^k} \frac{dv}{dx} \right] + \left[ k \frac{d^k u}{dx^k} \frac{dv}{dx} + k \frac{d^{k-1} u}{dx^{k-1}} \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} \right]$

$$+ \left[ \binom{k}{2} \frac{d^{k-1} u}{dx^{k-1}} \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} + \binom{k}{2} \frac{d^{k-2} u}{dx^{k-2}} \frac{d^3 v}{dx^3} \right] + \dots + \left[ \binom{k}{k-1} \frac{d^2 u}{dx^2} \frac{d^{k-1} v}{dx^{k-1}} + \binom{k}{k-1} \frac{du}{dx} \frac{d^k v}{dx^k} \right]$$

$$+ \left[ \frac{du}{dx} \frac{d^k v}{dx^k} + u \frac{d^{k+1} v}{dx^{k+1}} \right] = \frac{d^{k+1} u}{dx^{k+1}} v + (k+1) \frac{d^k u}{dx^k} \frac{dv}{dx} + \left[ \binom{k}{1} + \binom{k}{2} \right] \frac{d^{k-1} u}{dx^{k-1}} \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} + \dots$$

$$+ \left[ \binom{k}{k-1} + \binom{k}{k} \right] \frac{du}{dx} \frac{d^k v}{dx^k} + u \frac{d^{k+1} v}{dx^{k+1}} = \frac{d^{k+1} u}{dx^{k+1}} v + (k+1) \frac{d^k u}{dx^k} \frac{dv}{dx} + \binom{k+1}{2} \frac{d^{k-1} u}{dx^{k-1}} \frac{d^2 v}{dx^2} + \dots$$

$$+ \binom{k+1}{k} \frac{du}{dx} \frac{d^k v}{dx^k} + u \frac{d^{k+1} v}{dx^{k+1}}.$$

Therefore the formula (c) holds for  $n = (k + 1)$  whenever it holds for  $n = k$ .

27. (a)  $T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 L}{g} \Rightarrow L = \frac{T^2 g}{4\pi^2} \Rightarrow L = \frac{(1 \text{ sec}^2)(32.2 \text{ ft/sec}^2)}{4\pi^2} \Rightarrow L \approx 0.8156 \text{ ft}$

(b)  $T^2 = \frac{4\pi^2 L}{g} \Rightarrow T = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{g}} \sqrt{L}$ ;  $dT = \frac{2\pi}{\sqrt{g}} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{L}} dL = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{Lg}} dL$ ;  $dT = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{(0.8156 \text{ ft})(32.2 \text{ ft/sec}^2)}} (0.01 \text{ ft}) \approx 0.00613 \text{ sec}$ .

(c) Since there are 86,400 sec in a day, we have  $(0.00613 \text{ sec})(86,400 \text{ sec/day}) \approx 529.6 \text{ sec/day}$ , or 8.83 min/day; the clock will lose about 8.83 min/day.

28.  $v = s^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = 3s^2 \frac{ds}{dt} = -k(6s^2) \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = -2k$ . If  $s_0$  = the initial length of the cube's side, then  $s_1 = s_0 - 2k$

$$\Rightarrow 2k = s_0 - s_1. \text{ Let } t = \text{the time it will take the ice cube to melt. Now, } t = \frac{s_0}{2k} = \frac{s_0}{s_0 - s_1} = \frac{(v_0)^{1/3}}{(v_0)^{1/3} - (\frac{3}{4}v_0)^{1/3}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 - (\frac{3}{4})^{1/3}} \approx 11 \text{ hr}.$$